

Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide



Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 188.B (U.S.) and 150.B (Canada), dated August 20, 2018.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at [https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-\[doctype\]=spec-guide](https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide).

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2018 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Understanding

Post and Beam	5
Worksurfaces and Related Products	27
Counterweights	77
Universal Steel Storage Products	87
Duo Storage Products	105

Specifying

Post and Beam	119
Worksurfaces and Related Products	147
Universal Steel Storage Products	195
Duo Storage Products	247

Surface Materials

253

Resources

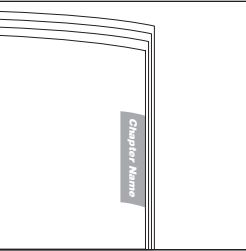
265

Lock and Keying	266
Style Number Index	268

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

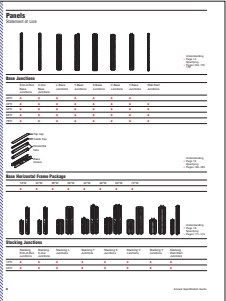
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

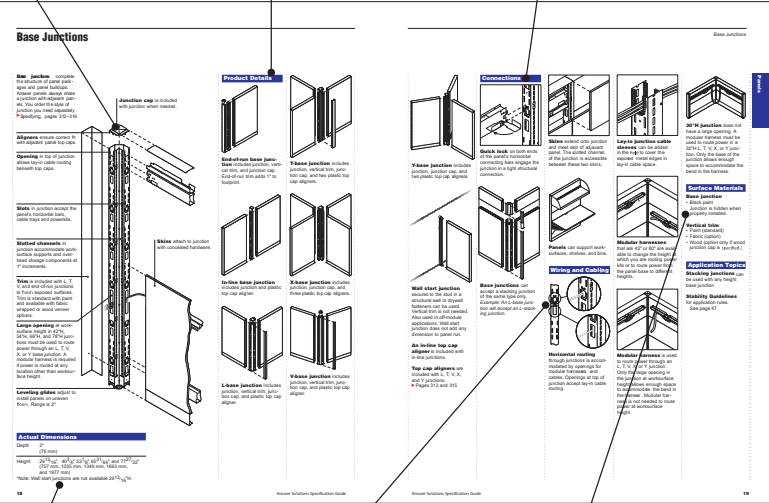
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Additional Resources

Post and Beam

products are supported with information materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Printed Materials

Answer Solutions Specification Guide contains panels that attach to Post and Beam.

Kick Solutions Specification Guide contains Kick panels that attach to Post and Beam.

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide contains Privacy Wall and Glass Selections that attach to Post and Beam.

Montage Solutions Specification Guide contains Montage frames that attach to Post and Beam.

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that works with Post and Beam.

Height-Adjustable Desks include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote well-being in the office.
► For additional information, refer to *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide* or call 1.888.STEELCASE or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Publications

Universal Worksurface Products Brochure
02-0002583

Post and Beam Product Brochure
02-0002584

Answer Product Brochure
03-0001275

Storage Solutions Brochure
12-0000408

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools — Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 Cap Studio.

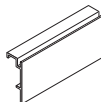
Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Related Products



Post and Beam Fence Interface Brackets and Steelcase worktools are available for use with Post and Beam fence.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Post and Beam Product Training

Basic training for Post and Beam is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Post and Beam BPM Web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Post and Beam's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer sales people. The Post and Beam BPM is course SAL251.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Understanding Post and Beam

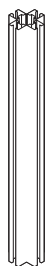


Statement of Line	6
--------------------------	----------



Product Details	
Post and Beam	8
Application Topics	
Stability Guidelines	14
Wiring Schematics	15
How to Calculate Power Needs	16
Dimensions for Harnesses	17
How to Calculate Modular Harnesses for Post and Beam Installations	18
Utility Planning Example	20
Thought Starters	22
Planning with Power Strips	24
Instructions to Create a Post and Beam Curtain	25

Statement of Line



X-Post



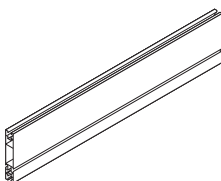
Y-Post

Understanding
 ▶ Page 8
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 120

Posts

	33"H	40½"H	93½"H
4"D	●	●	●

Tip: Fence heights are 33"H (desk height), 40"H (standing height), and 93"H (overhead height).



Understanding
 ▶ Page 8
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 121

Beams

	8½"H	
3'4"W	●	Fence and Overhead
4'W	●	Fence and Overhead
5'W	●	Fence and Overhead
6'W	●	Fence and Overhead
7'W	●	Fence and Overhead
8'W	●	Fence and Overhead
9'W	●	Fence and Overhead
10'W	●	Fence and Overhead
11'W	●	Overhead
12'W	●	Overhead
13'W	●	Overhead
14'W	●	Overhead
15'W	●	Overhead
16'W	●	Overhead

Post and Beam

Post and Beam is a modular and reconfigurable system that supports the space definition and technology access needs of individual users and teams.
 ▶ Specifying, pages 120–146

Horizontal overhead beam trough provides horizontal power and cable management at the overhead beam location.

Beam filler trough manages cables where cross beams are not present.

Beam spans between posts and can be used in either overhead or fence applications.

Integral T-slots on beams support Huddleboards (with Huddleboard adapter brackets), shelves, and power and cable management.
 ▶ See *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide*.

Screens can be mounted above or below beams for privacy or modesty.

Premium whiteboard infill is a two-sided high-performance writing surface made of e³ CeramicSteel.
 ▶ Specifying, page 124

Corner troughs attach to beams at intersections to provide a smooth visual transition for cables and power harnesses when bridging beams.

Top caps are provided with 33"H and 40½"H posts only. Top caps must be ordered separately for 93½"H posts.

Post attaches to beams in in-line, L-, T-, X-, or Y- (120°) configurations.

Infill is a fabric screen that stretches from overhead beam to floor, from overhead beam to desk-height fence beam, or from desk-height fence beam to floor.

Posts must be used at each connection of two beams.

Technology hubs deliver power and cable access to the user.

Hub mounts are required to attach hubs to 33"H or 40½"H posts.

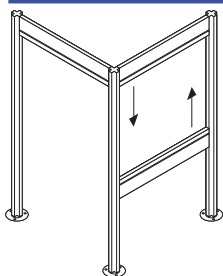
Horizontal fence tubes provide power and cable management at the fence beam locations.

Vertical post tubes provide power and cable management at the post.

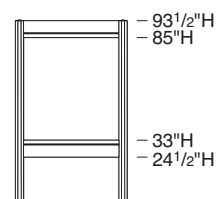
Actual Dimensions

	Post	Beam
Depth (thickness)	4"	1⅜"
Width	4"	3¼", 4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10', 11', 12', 13', 14', 15', or 16'
Height	33", 40½", or 93½"	8½"
Leveling mechanism range	3"	N.A.

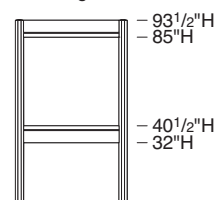
Product Details



Beams are interchangeable for use in overhead or fence applications. Beams connect at desk height or standing height to form fence applications. Fence applications require the beam to be inverted from an overhead application prior to connection with a post. T-slots should be oriented at the bottom of the beam when used in overhead applications. They should be oriented at the top of the beam when used in fence applications. Beams can be attached to any location on the post. Maximum load rules vary by location.

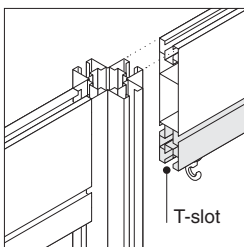


Overhead and desk-height fence beam



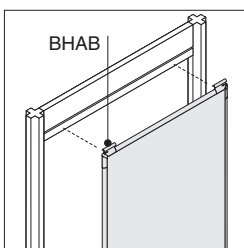
Overhead and standing-height fence beam

Overall height of post and beam is 93 1/2" with the leveling mechanism in the lowest position. Clearance from floor to underside of beam is 85"H.

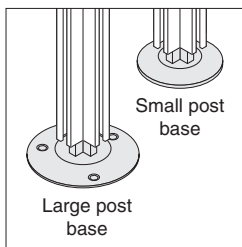


Integral T-slots on beams accept accessory mounting bracket, style number BAMB, or customer supplied 12 mm T-nuts for attachment of customer supplied accessories. T-slots should be oriented at the bottom of the beam when used in overhead applications. They should be oriented at the top of the beam when used in fence applications.

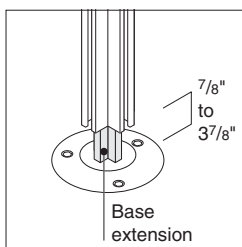
Maximum load on all widths of overhead beams is 100 pounds. Maximum load on fence beams is 1000 pounds.



Beams have integral T-slots on the sides. The side slots accommodate Huddleboard attachment. Specify attachment bracket, style number BHAB, to hang Huddleboard from beams.



Large post base is 8 1/2" in diameter. Small post base is 4 1/2" in diameter. Small bases can not be bolted to the floor.



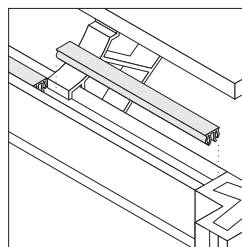
Leveling capability is provided by 3" adjustability between the post and base extension (included with post).

Post base shims, ordered separately, can be used under large post base to raise to the appropriate carpet level.

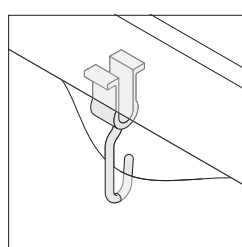
Posts may be field cut to any dimension. Posts cannot be stacked. Field cutting may require filing to smooth rough or uneven edges.

Beams may be field cut to any dimension. An anchor block drilling fixture must be ordered through Service Parts (946800102SR) to place new anchor block holes in the correct position after cutting. Field cutting may require filing to smooth rough or uneven edges.

When attaching screens to fence height beams, remember to order attachment hardware separately.

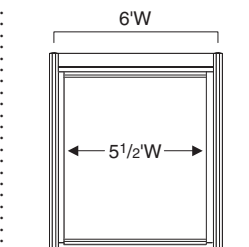


Fence dust covers can be inserted into top T-slot on fence beam. Dust covers come in 10-foot lengths and can be cut to size in the field.

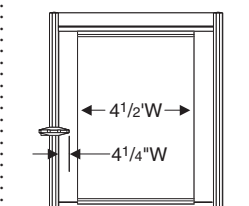


Curtain hooks are used to hang a privacy curtain from a beam.

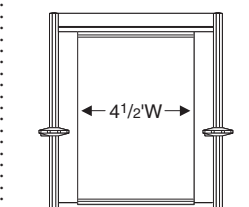
► See page 25 for *Instructions to Create a Post and Beam Curtain*.



No hubs

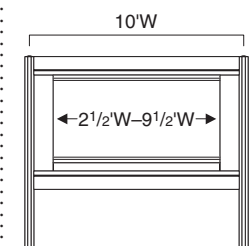


One hub



Two hubs

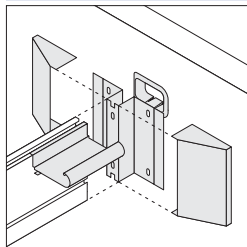
Infill width in overhead beam-to-floor applications is determined by number of hubs. Infill is fixed within the opening; it cannot move. Overhead beam-to-floor infill attaches to post.



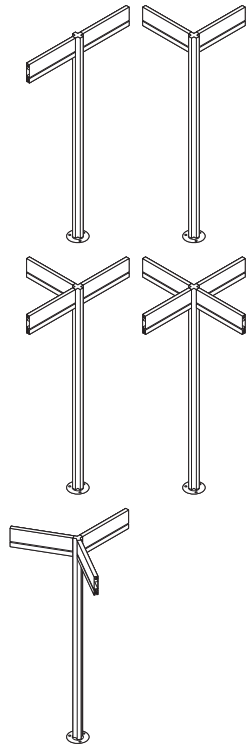
Infills in overhead beam-to-desk-height fence applications may be any width smaller than the beam width. Overhead beam-to-desk-height beam infill attaches to fence.
Tip: There is no standard infill for overhead beam-to-standing-height fence applications.

Infill hardware packages are available to support custom fabric and custom graphic fabric infills, ordered separately from Designtex. Various infill options are available via Designtex (Fusion, acrylics, fabrics, plastics, etc.) Call Designtex at 1.800.221.1540, contact your local Designtex representative or visit Designtex.com.

Connections

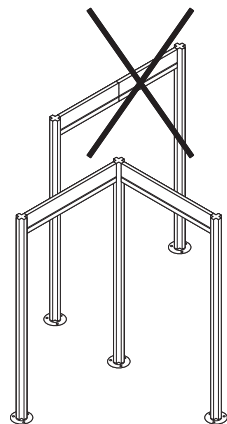


Wall start bracket can be used to attach an overhead beam to a building wall or column. Wall start brackets allow for 90° connections only. Wall start protrudes 2 1/8" from wall. Consult with the project's architect or structural engineer to determine wall construction. The architect or engineer will have to specify the proper attachment hardware.

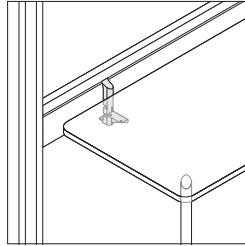


Posts and beams connect to form in-line, L-, T-, X-, or Y- (120°) connections.

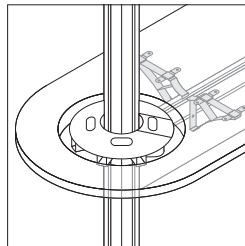
Maximum beam length for fence applications is 10'.



Connection of two beams requires the use of a post.

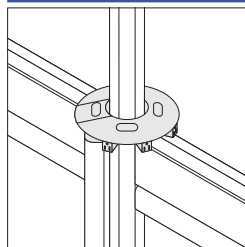


Tether bracket connects to products.

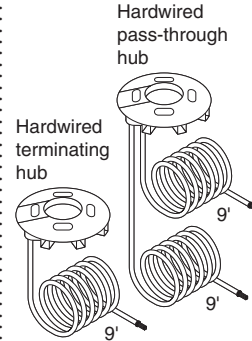
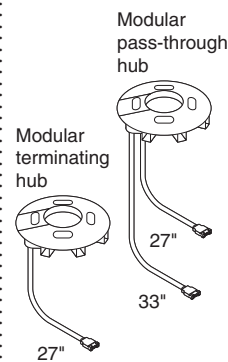


Capsule table bracket connects to capsule worksurfaces.

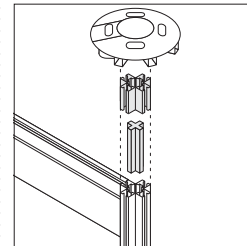
Wiring and Cabling



Technology hub comprises nine simplex receptacles available in multiple circuits. The system has a standard 8-wire, 4-circuit electrical system available in wiring configurations of 3+1, 2+2, and separate neutrals. Hubs are 12 1/4" in diameter. Maximum of four hubs are allowed per feed. Communication Ports must be supplied and installed by the customer. Hubs can be modular connections or hardwired. Hubs are either terminating (end of run) or pass through (middle of run).



Modular and hardwired feeds have varying lengths.

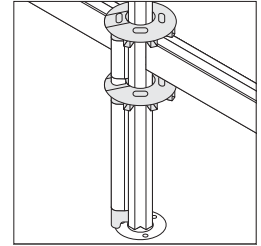


Hub mounts are required to attach a hub to the top of a 33"H or 40 1/2"H post.

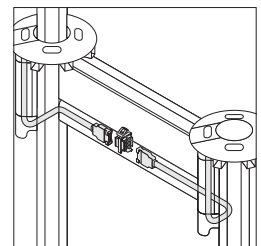


Multiple inserts on technology hubs handle all cable routing situations. All possible combinations of inserts are provided with each hub.

Post and Beam is designed to accommodate modular power or a hardwired circuit. Hardwired circuits are needed for lights and all Post and Beam applications in the city of Chicago.

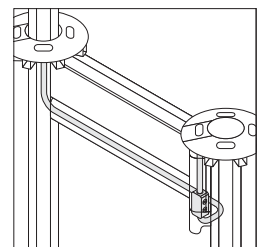


Two hubs may be installed on one post for increased capacity. Vertical post tubes must be field cut.

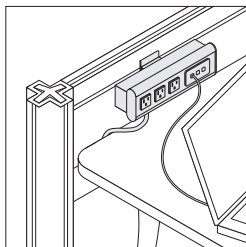


Technology hubs with modular power connect to each other using standard 8-wire, 4-circuit modular harnesses, feeds, and connectors.

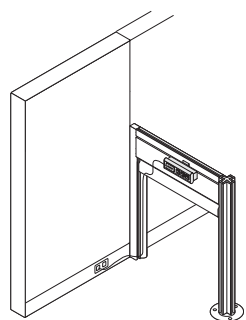
Tip: Remember to order connectors which must be used between harnesses.



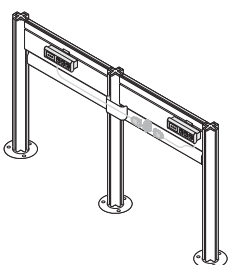
Hardware connections can take place via junction boxes. Specify junction box connector brackets for these applications.



Power and data strips attach to the side slot on fence and include three simplex receptacles and space for two data or communication ports (to be supplied by the customer). They are available with an 8'-long cord with plug, in wiring configuration of 3+1, 2+2, and separate neutrals. ▶ Page 69

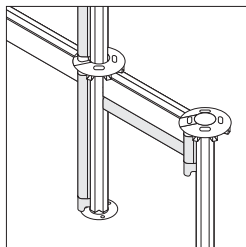


Power and data strips can be used in freestanding or panel applications.

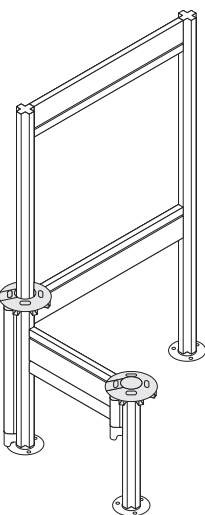


Two power and data strips with modular harness can be attached in-line using a branching harness to harness connector.

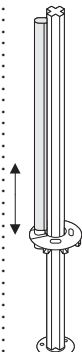
Modular harnesses may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



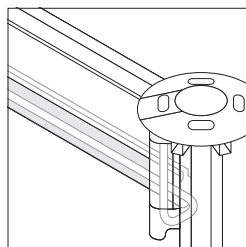
All power and communication distribution is external to the posts and beams. A series of vertical cable tubes work in conjunction with horizontal troughs to route power and cables.



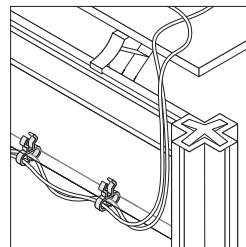
Cable management for technology hubs is supported by vertical tubes in two positions: desk height (33") or standing height (40 1/2"). Hubs may be installed at any height, but vertical tubes must be field cut.



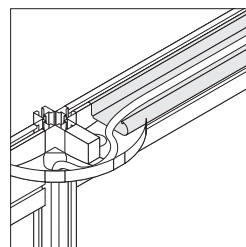
Vertical post tubes must be used to conceal power harnesses and communication cables routed to technology hubs. The height of the vertical tube is dictated by the location of the hub. Branching harness-to-harness connectors do not fit in vertical tubes.



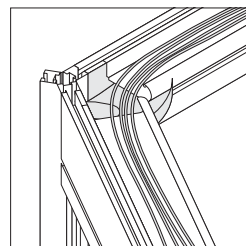
Horizontal fence tubes provide horizontal power and cable management at fence beam locations. Specify tube to match width of fence beam. The bottom of the fence tube is 6 3/4" below the bottom of the beam. *Tip: Remember to order vertical post tube (BXP THF11 or BYPTHF11) to manage cables between a horizontal fence tube and a hub.*



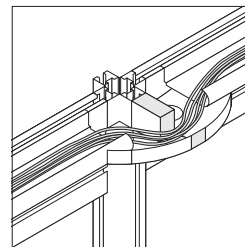
Cord/cable manager clips are available for low-capacity cable management under a fence-height beam. Maximum capacity of the clips is two standard power cords and two standard data cables.



Horizontal overhead beam troughs provide horizontal power and cable management at the overhead beam location. Overhead beam troughs must always connect to a corner trough on each end.

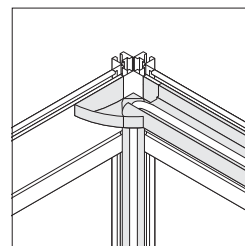


Corner troughs attach to overhead beams at intersections to provide a smooth visual transition for cables and power harnesses.

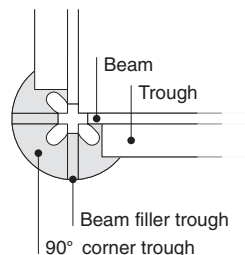


Beam filler troughs are used to manage cables where cross beams are not present.

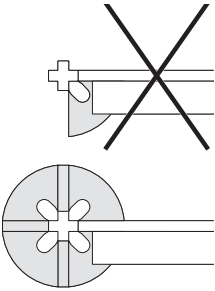
Cable capacity for troughs is 30 category 5 cables with two power harnesses or 50 category 5 cables with one harness. Cable capacity for fence tubes and vertical post tubes is 30 category 5 cables with one power harness or 50 category 5 cables with no harness.



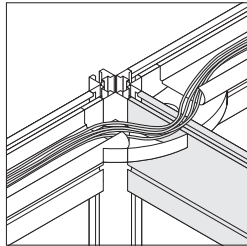
To route cables from an overhead beam to a vertical post, specify a trough, corner trough, and vertical post tube.



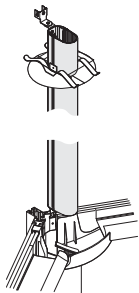
To route cables overhead in 90° applications on the outside of the corner, specify three 90° corner troughs and two beam filler troughs.



To close beam ends, make sure to specify enough corner troughs and beam filler troughs.

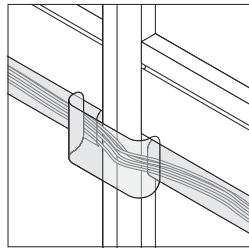


Beam-to-beam cable routing is possible in applications where cross beams are present. Beam filler troughs are not required. Cables pass over the top of the beam.



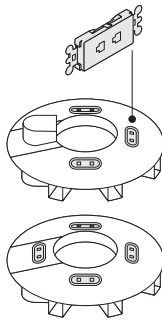
Ceiling infeed tubes bring power and cabling from the ceiling to the top of a 93½"H post. Corner troughs must be specified for a smooth transition to adjacent tube or troughs.

Multipurpose power infeeds may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



An in-line post junction cover is used to protect and cover cables routed around a post in a fence-to-fence application.

Tip: The in-line post junction cover will only attach to X-posts.



Communication access is supported through the use of Decora mounting strap style faceplates which can be installed underneath the hub cover. The faceplates must be installed by the communications contractor. A hub can house three faceplates if power and cabling is routed into the top of the hub—or four faceplates if no power and cabling is routed into the top of the hub. The number of jacks (two or three) per faceplate varies by manufacturer.

Decora mounting strap-style faceplates are typically used for application within an electrical junction box and covered with Decora style electrical faceplates.

Post and Beam assembly instructions can be found on the Steelcase dealer Web site, village.steelcase.com.

Surface Materials

Post

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

Beam

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

Post top cap

- 6694 Slate plastic only

Infill

- 5477 Tech White fabric only

Technology hub

- 4752 Steel paint only
- 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only

Horizontal fence and vertical post tubes

- 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only

Horizontal overhead beam troughs

- 4799 Platinum paint only

Corner troughs and beam filler troughs

- 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only

Fence beam dust cover

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

Knit screens

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen supports

- 4799 Platinum paint only

Curtain hooks

- 6994 Slate plastic only

Cord/cable manager clips

- 6994 Slate plastic only

In-line post junction cover

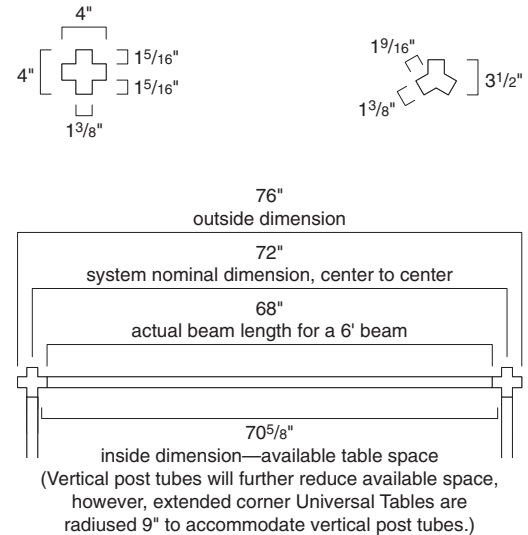
- 4799 Platinum paint only

Application Topics

Post and Beam dimensioning must be thoroughly understood for proper planning. Nominal dimensions are center-to-center of post. Worksurface space is less than nominal. Full overall width dimension is more than nominal (see drawing).

Check ceiling height

when planning for Post and Beam. Overall height of Post and Beam is 93½" with the leveling mechanism in the lowest position and 96½" in the highest position. Clearance is 85" with the leveling mechanism in the lowest position, and 88" in the highest position.



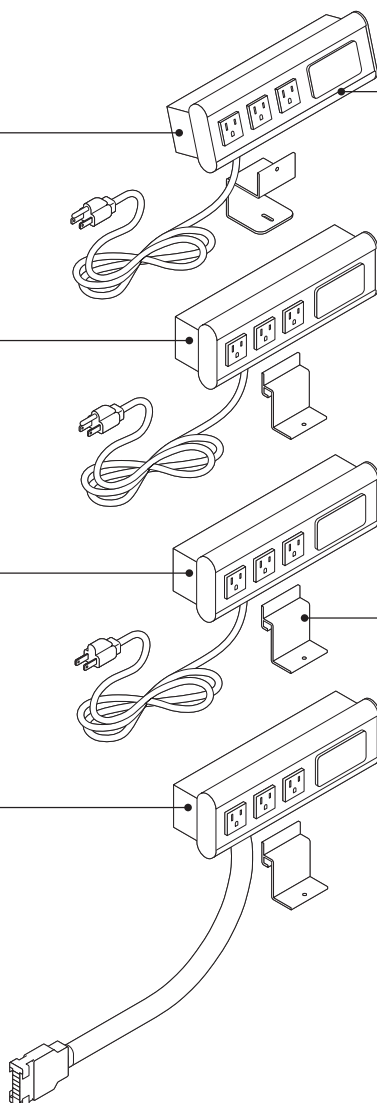
Power and Data Strip

Powerstrip with cord and worksurface bracket

Powerstrip with cord and Post and Beam fence bracket

Powerstrip with cord and slatwall bracket

Powerstrip with modular harness with Post and Beam fence bracket



Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

Bracket attaches to slatwall.

Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on post and beam fence, a worksurface, or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces $5\frac{9}{64}$ " to $1\frac{5}{8}$ " thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with either an 8'-long cord with plug or with a 6'-long modular harness with wiring configurations of 3+1, 2+2, and separate neutral.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and data strip

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

Attachment brackets and shroud

- 4799 Platinum paint only

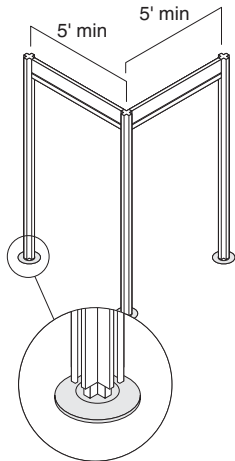
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Width	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Height	3"

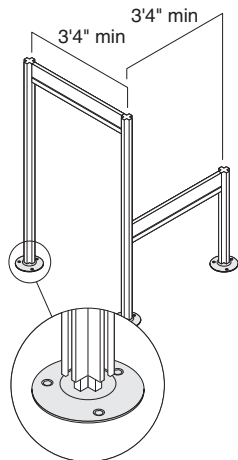
Stability Guidelines

Post and Beam, when properly installed, is designed to be a very stable furniture system. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable solutions. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be followed.

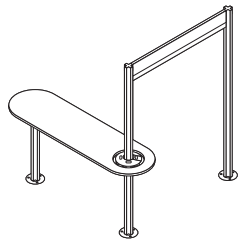
Post and Beam requires a minimum of an L-configuration (90° or 120°) for stability, consisting of three posts and two beams.



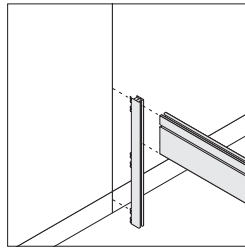
Small post base applications require a minimum of 5 foot beams in each direction for stability. Maximum length is 16 feet and then another return is required.



Large post base applications require a minimum of 4' 3" beams in each direction. Maximum length is 16 feet and then another return is required.

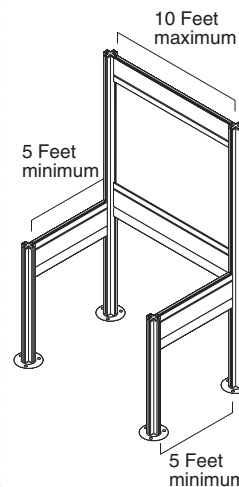


"L" configurations with capsule worksurface must use large foot and be attached to the floor. Consult with project's architect or structural engineer to determine floor construction and proper attachment hardware.

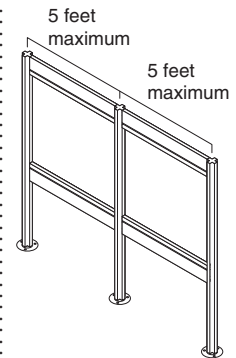


Beam attachment to Answer, Montage, and Kick is at desk height. See each panel solution's specification guide for fence connector and stability guidelines. *Exception: Fence connector and stability guidelines for use on Kick are not included in the turnstone Specification Guide. Use connector CFENCELC or CFENCERC and Answer stability guidelines when attaching fence to Kick.*

Building Code Compliance. Consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation. Some jurisdictions may have seismic or other requirements that make it necessary to attach Post and Beam to the building's structure. Consult with the project architect or structural engineer to determine building construction and proper attachment means. Steelcase has obtained an engineering report from a structural engineering firm, Critical Structures, calculating seismic demands for certain applications. This report is available to aid project architects and structural engineers.



Minimum of two 5 foot returns are required at the posts using premium whiteboard infill, for both small and large post base applications.



In-line configuration requires posts to be placed at maximum five feet apart and require the use of large post bases bolted to the floor. *Installation note: The structural engineer of record (SEOR) will be responsible for verifying adequate building construction to support these loads, in addition to all other loads. The SEOR will be responsible for specifying anchors (e.g. Hilti KB TZ, Simpson StronBolt2, etc.).*

Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

Wiring Schematics

Post and Beam

Post and Beam offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

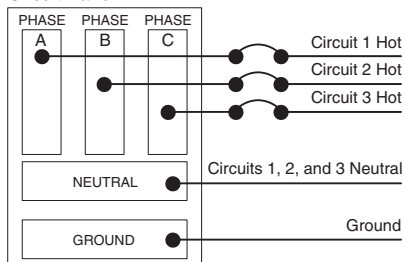
Shared neutrals = 10 gauge

Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge

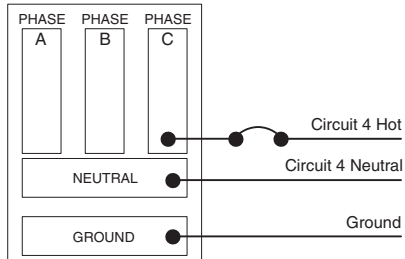
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

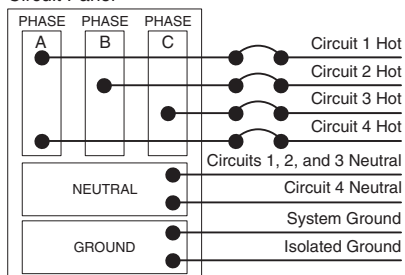


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

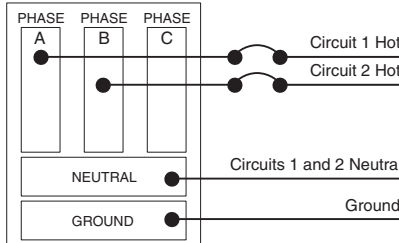
Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



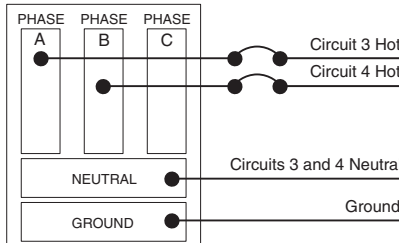
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

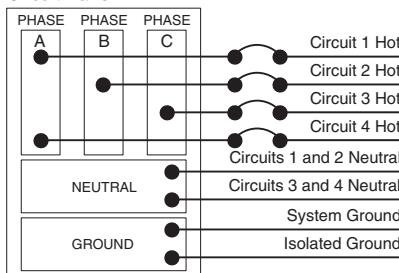


Circuit Panel 2



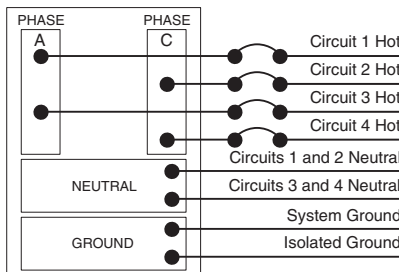
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and are supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

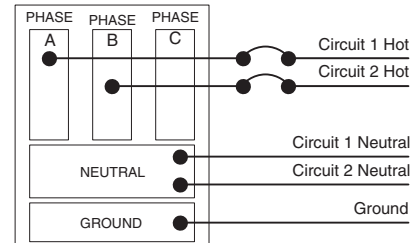
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



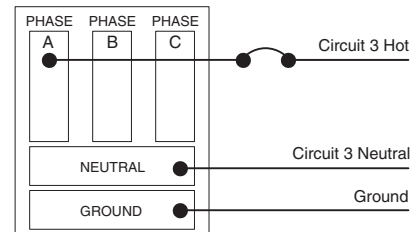
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

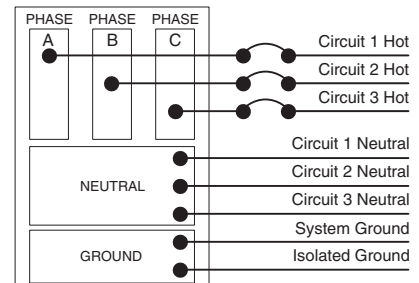


Circuit Panel 2



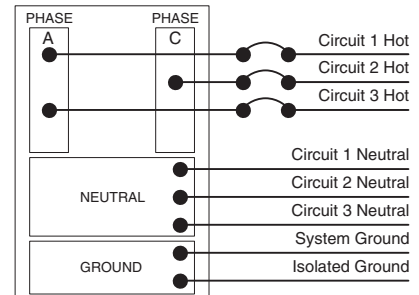
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

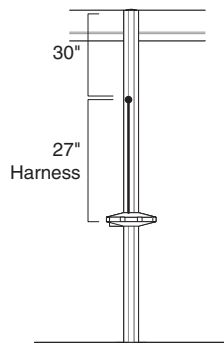
Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

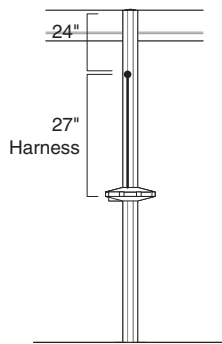
Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Dimensions for Harnesses

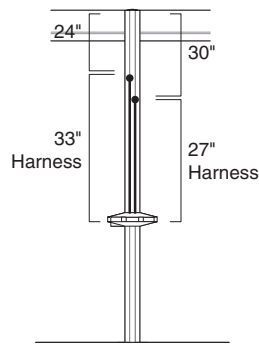
Dimensions for Harnesses



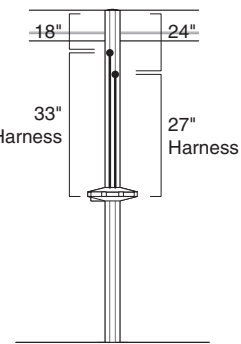
Termination hub at desk height



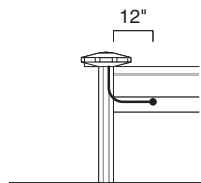
Termination hub at standing height



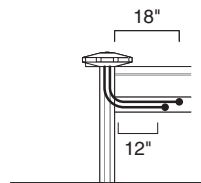
Pass-through hub at desk height



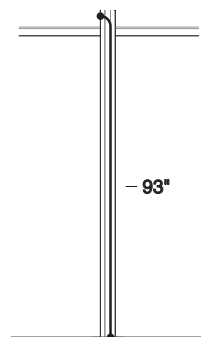
Pass-through hub at standing height



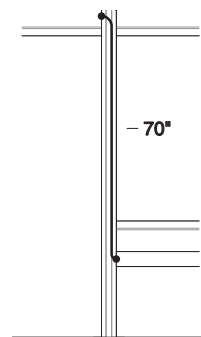
Termination hub to fence
27" harness on hub extends 12" into adjacent fence



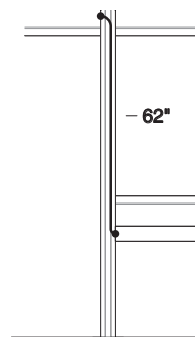
Pass-through hub to fence
33" harness on pass-through hub extends 18" into adjacent fence and 27" harness extends 12"



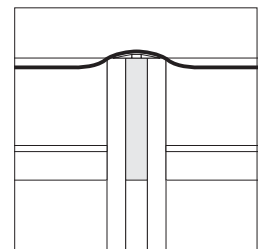
Overhead beam to floor
Allow 93" of harness from beam to floor



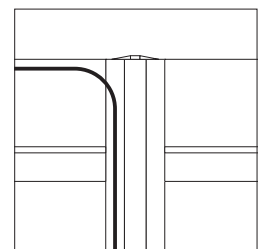
Overhead beam to desk-height fence
Allow 70" of harness from beam to fence at desk height



Overhead beam to standing-height fence
Allow 62" of harness from beam to fence installed at standing height



Passing over a perpendicular beam requires an extra 1" of harness length.



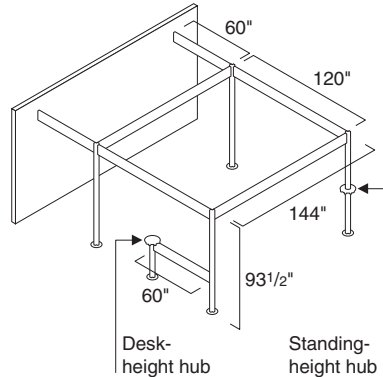
Passing from an overhead beam trough to a vertical post tube reduces the harness length by 1".

How to Calculate Modular Harnesses for Post and Beam Installations

Implementing Post and Beam requires careful planning. To ensure you have the most effective installation, with the appropriate length of harnesses, follow the steps outlined below.

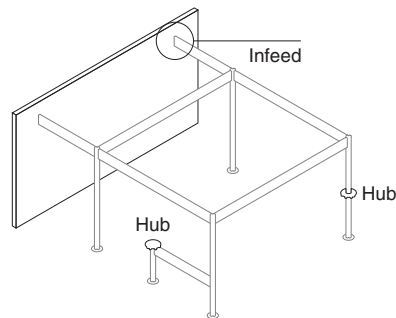
1

First, you'll need a drawing that shows the layout of the Post and Beam components with accurate dimensions of individual posts, beams, and fences and the locations of any hubs.



2

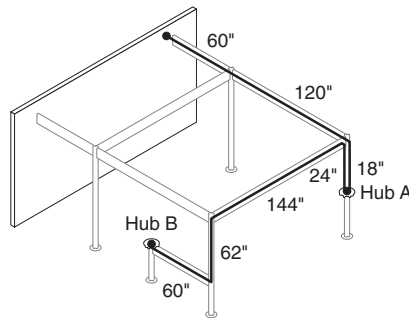
Find the fixed points in your layout—the points you're trying to connect. In this example, the infeed from the building and the two hubs are fixed points.



3

Calculate the total distance between each pair of fixed points. Include both the horizontal and the vertical dimensions.

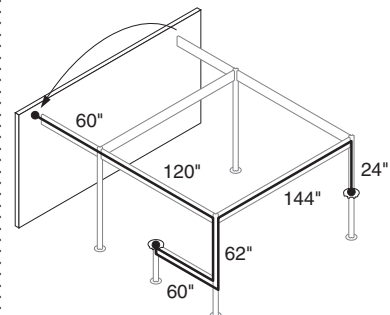
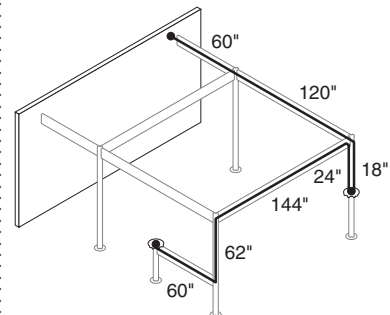
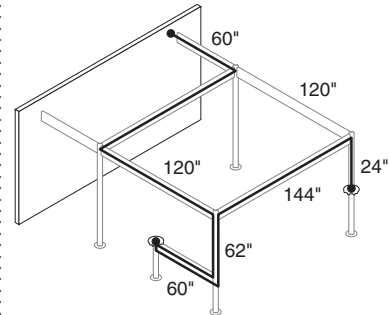
- ▶ See page 12 for post and beam dimensions.
- ▶ See page 17 for harness dimensions.



4

Determine power route strategy. You can bring power to the hubs by linking modular harnesses. There may be several alternative ways to route power to the hubs. Plan your run to minimize the distance harnesses must travel.

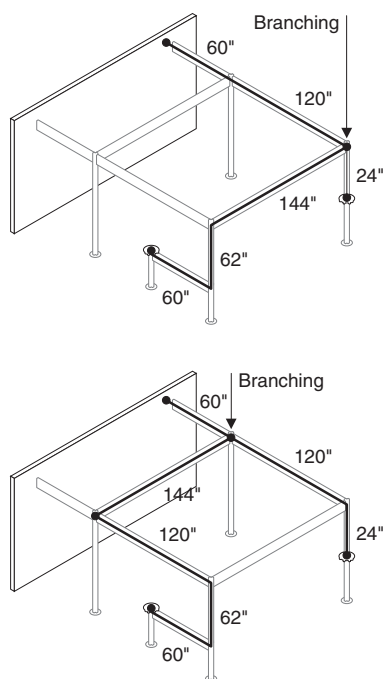
Tip: If you have the freedom to move the infeed point, you may be able to reduce the travel distance. Although it did not help in this example, it was worth considering.



5

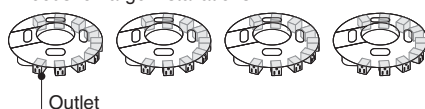
Take advantage of branching connectors to shorten the route. Branching can eliminate the need to double back and cover the same path twice.

Tip: Avoid branching too soon since that can double the harness lengths required. Branching connectors do not fit in vertical post tubes.



6

Determine the number of infeeds needed. A single power infeed can accommodate only four hubs and 36 outlets. Plan additional infeeds for large installations.



7

Calculate harness lengths.

Infeed Hub A

Beam
+
Beam
+
Vertical distance from overhead beam
to 33" hub harness

$$60" + 120" + 18" = 198"$$

Hub A Hub B

Vertical distance from 27" hub harness
to overhead beam
+
Beam
+
Vertical distance from overhead
beam to fence beam
+
Beam
-
Distance the 27" harness
extends into adjacent fence

$$24" + 144" + 62" + 60" - 12" = 278"$$

8

Specify multipurpose power infeed.

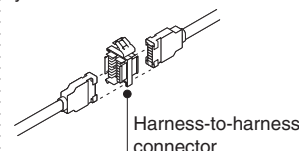
9

Specify harness lengths that slightly exceed the lengths required in your calculations. For example, if your calculations say you need a 72" harness, you'll generally round up to the next available size—76".

You may find it useful to draw a picture of each segment of the route.

10

The longest harness length available is 12' (144"). For longer runs, you can link multiple harnesses together. As a general rule, you'll want to minimize connections. Remember that you'll need to specify and use harness-to-harness connectors to make these links. The harness-to-harness connector has no effect on the length of the harness you'll need.



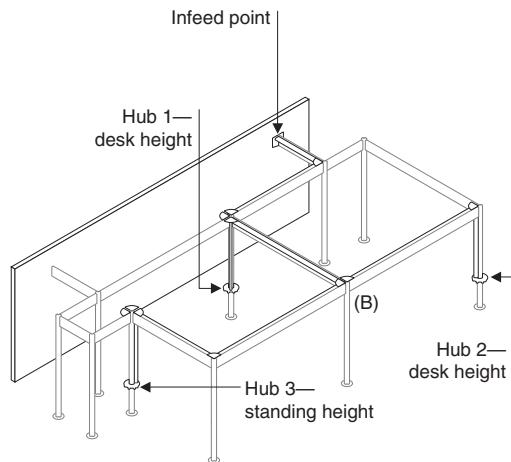
11

Specify harness connectors to connect to hubs.

12

You may want to calculate the cost of components for two or more alternative layouts to determine which will cost less. This approach is especially useful for large or repetitive installations where simplifying the route can have a big effect.

Utility Planning Example



1

Complete layout.

See drawing above.

2

Find fixed points.

In this example, the fixed points are the infeed point and the three hubs.

3

Determine the number of infeeds needed.

In this example, because there are only three hubs, it is possible to use a single infeed.

Tip: If you have more than four hubs, plan additional infeeds.

4

Determine overall strategy.

To minimize the distance harnesses must travel to bring power to the hubs, try to run harnesses from the infeed point to hubs near the center of your installation, then use branching connectors to allow harnesses to reach outlying hubs.

In this example, the infeed point is near hub 1, which is toward the center of the installation. Hub 1 should be a pass-through hub to allow the power run to continue. Then, to minimize cost, you should take harness run 2 down the center beam as far as possible and then use a branching connector to create two separate runs—one from the branching connector to hub 2 and the other in the opposite direction to hub 3. If you avoid branching too soon, a branching connector can help you minimize redundant harnesses. Hubs 2 and 3 can be termination hubs.

5

Calculate harness run 1.

To reach hub 1, the first harness run must be 174" ($48" + 96" + 30"$ = beam + beam + vertical distance) to reach the 27" hub harness. Combine any number of harnesses that add up to this number or slightly greater. Example: 12' (144") harness + 32" harness = 176". You will need two harness-to-harness connectors. The first harness-to-harness connector joins the two harnesses, and the other connector connects to the 27" hub harness.

► See *Dimensions for Harnesses*, page 17

To specify the components in harness run 1, order:

Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	GSGUFMH12X	12' hardwire multipurpose power infeed
1	GSGUH32X	32" modular harness
2	BHHCX	Connector
1	BPMPH123XX	Pass-through hub

6

Calculate harness run 2.

Harness run 2 is a special calculation. Ideally, this harness would run from hub 1 to the branching point (B), then split to run in opposite directions to the remaining hubs. That ideal path would require a 16' (192") harness ($24" + 168"$ = vertical distance + beam), but no modular harness is that long. Instead, use a 12' (144") harness and a 50" harness followed by a branching harness-to-harness connector. A connector is needed between the 33" hub harness and the 12' harness and another between the 12' harness and the 50" harness.

► See *Dimensions for Harnesses*, page 17

To specify the components in harness run 2, order:

Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	GSGUH144X	144" (12') modular harness
1	GSGUH50X	50" modular harness
2	BHCCX	Connector
1	GQTUHCX	Branching connector

7

Calculate harness run 3.

To reach hub 2 from the branching connector, the second harness run must be 168" ($138" + 30"$ = beam + vertical distance) to reach the 27" hub harness. Start with a 12' (144") modular harness. The remaining distance is 24". Order a 28" harness. You will need two harness-to-harness connectors. The first harness-to-harness connector joins these two harnesses together and the other connects to the 27" hub harness.

► See *Dimensions for Harnesses*, page 17

To specify the components in harness run 3, order:

Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	GSGUH144X	144" (12') modular harness
1	GSGUH28X	28" modular harness
2	BHCCX	Connector
1	BTMPH123X	Termination hub

8

Calculate harness run 4.

To reach hub 3 from the branching connector, the third harness run must be 252" (144" + 84" + 24" = beam + beam + vertical distance for standing-height termination hub) to reach the 27" hub harness. Start with a 12' (144") modular harnesses. The remaining distance is 108". Order a 120" harness. You will need two harness-to-harness connectors. The first harness-to-harness connector joins the two harnesses together and another connector connects the harness to the hub harness.

► See *Dimensions for Harnesses*, page 17

To specify the components in harness run 4, order:

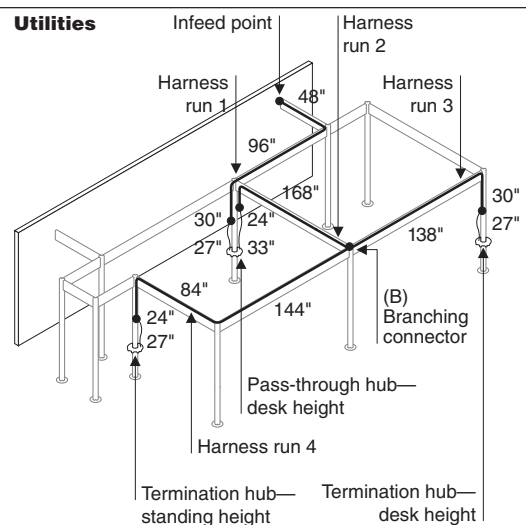
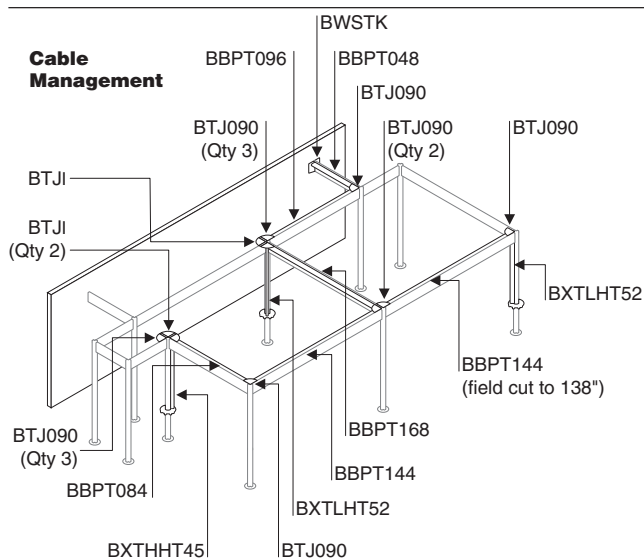
Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	GSGUH144X	144" (12") modular harness
1	GSGUH120X	120" modular harness
2	BHCCX	Connector
1	BTMPH123XX	Termination hub

9

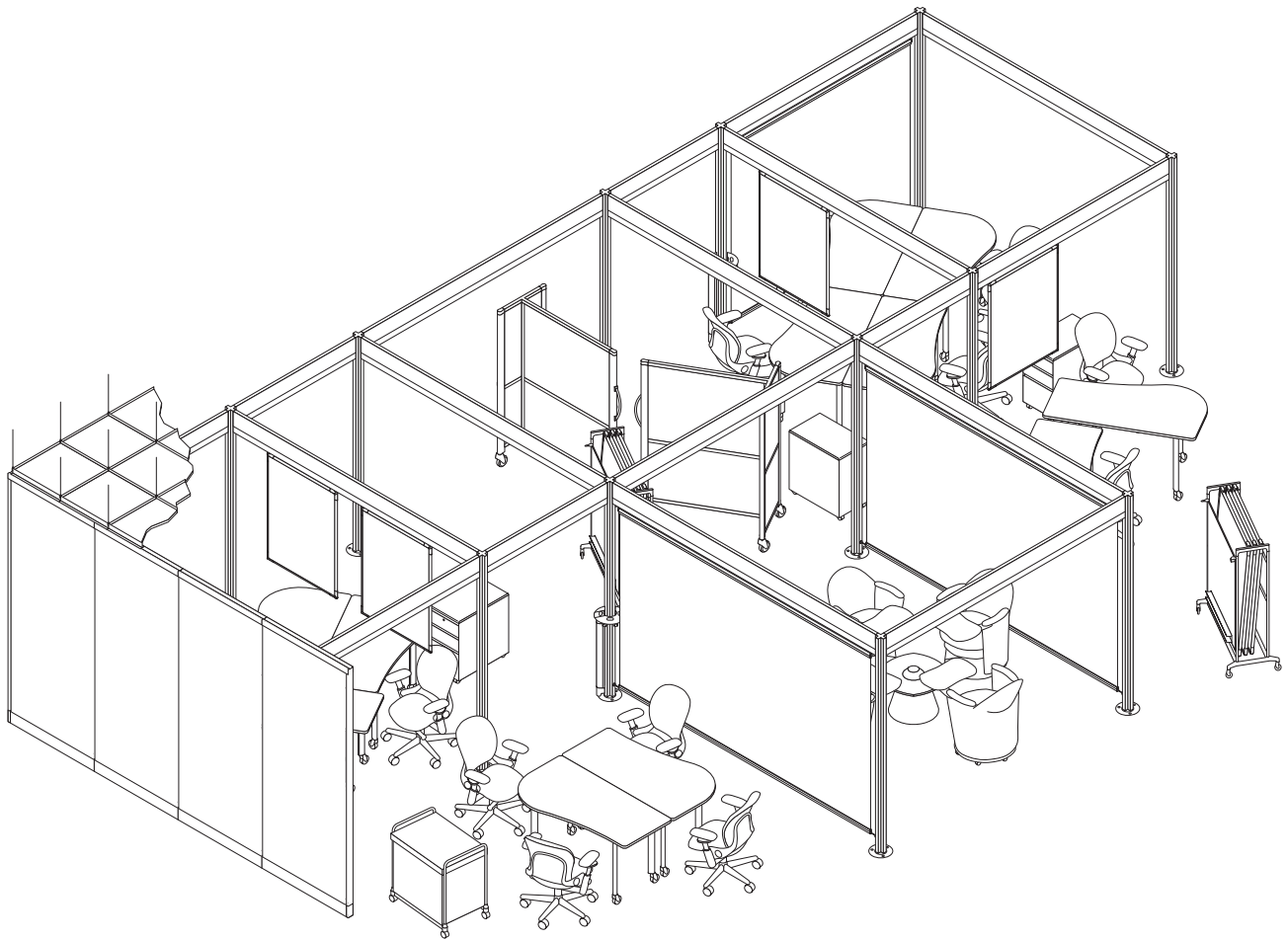
Specify cable management components.

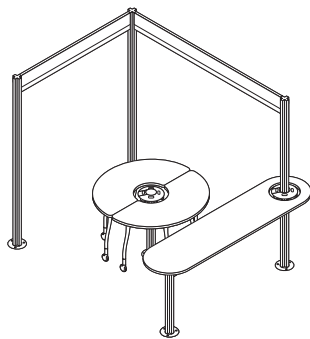
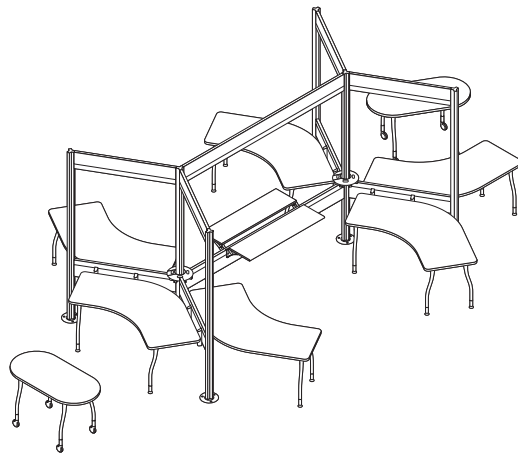
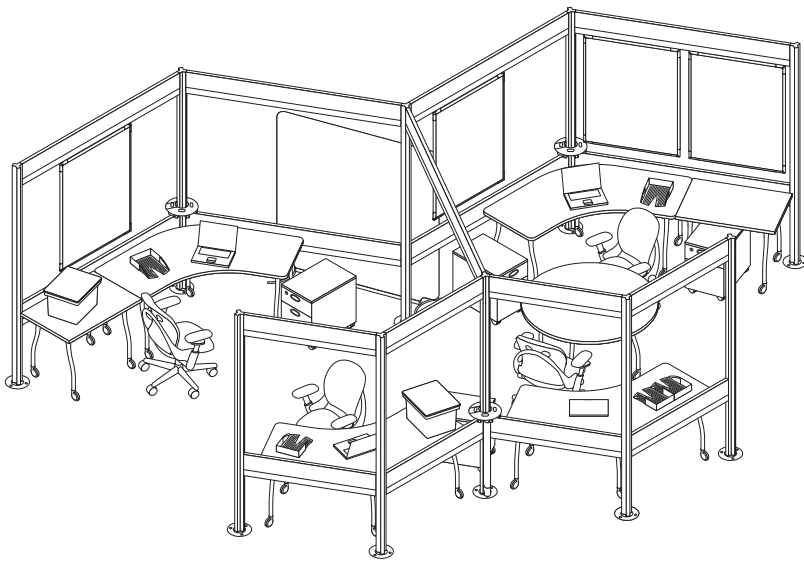
Beam troughs, post tubes, and corner troughs are needed to accommodate modular harnesses and cables routed vertically and horizontally throughout each installation. In the example, the following components would be specified:

Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	BWSTK	Wall start kit for trough
1	BBPT048	Horizontal overhead beam trough
1	BBPT084	Horizontal overhead beam trough
1	BBPT096	Horizontal overhead beam trough
2	BBPT144	Horizontal overhead beam trough
1	BBPT168	Horizontal overhead beam trough
11	BTJ090	90° corner trough
3	BTJI	Beam filler trough
2	BXTLHT52	Vertical post tube for desk-height hub to trough applications
1	BXTHHT45	Vertical post tube for standing-height hub to trough applications



Thought Starters

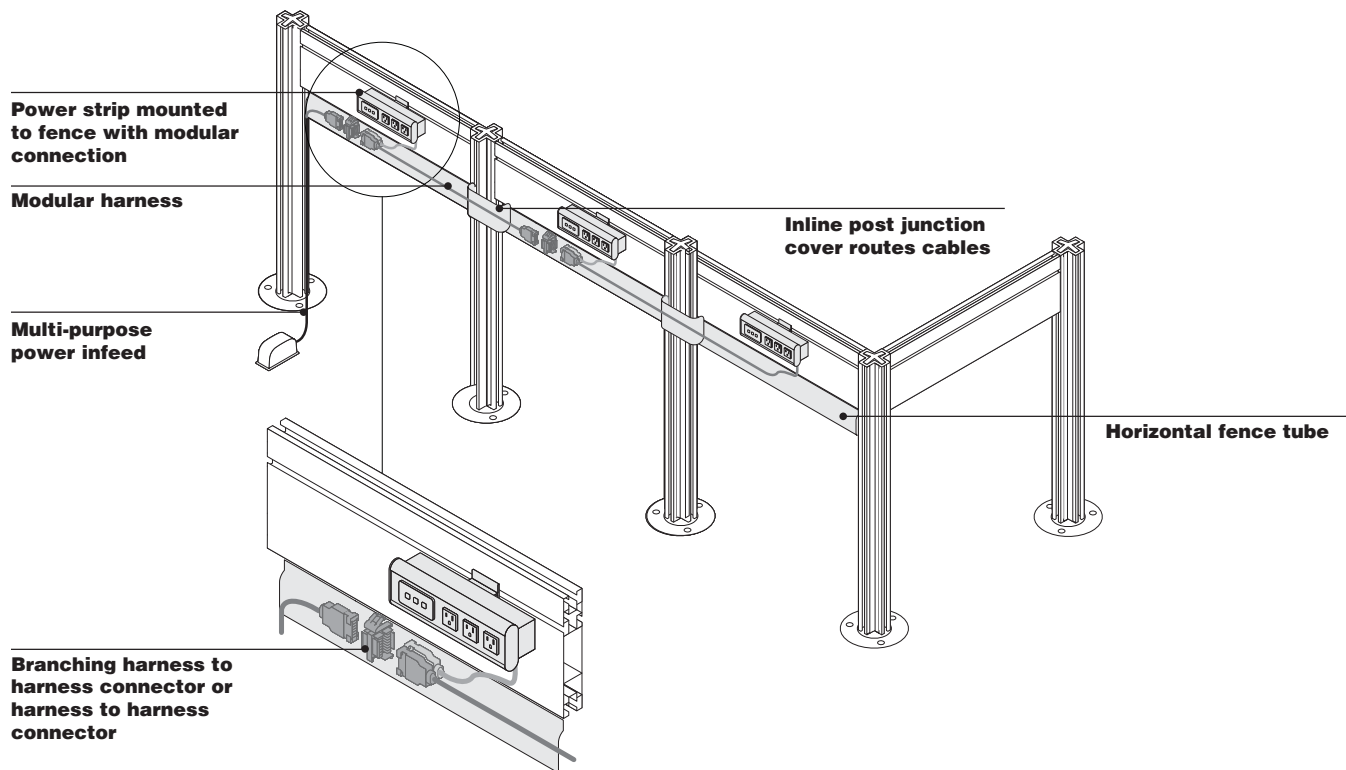




Planning with Power Strips

The following illustration is provided to assist in planning of Post and Beam products with power strips.

► Specifying power strips, page 187



Instructions to Create a Post and Beam Curtain

Instructions to Create a Post and Beam Curtain

► Specifying, page 144

Measuring

Determine the width of the curtain by measuring the distance between the two posts where the curtain will be installed. Add 4" to this width measurement to allow for 1" double side seams on both sides.

Determine the height of the curtain by measuring the distance from the underside of the beam to the floor. Add 13" to allow for a 2½" top double heading and a 4" bottom double hem. From the resulting number, deduct 2" to arrive at the finished height. This allows 1" of space between the top of the curtain and the underside of the beam and approximately 1" from the bottom of the curtain to the floor. This 1" measurement will align the bottom of the curtain with the bottom of the post.

Tip: If you want the bottom of the curtain to be at some other height, adjust these dimensions accordingly. A full-length curtain is 82.5".

Items Needed

- Curtain hooks ordered from Steelcase. Style number **BCH** includes 20 hooks. Allow at least one hook every 6".
Note: There is a three-pound maximum weight per curtain hook.
- ½" inside diameter grommets. Allow one for each hook.
- Sausage bead weights, if necessary
- Medium-weight drapery crinoline, 2½" wide
- Drapery fabric

Production Steps

1. Joining fabric

If the curtain must be wider than the fabric you are using, join pieces together with flat felt seams.

2. Side hems

Double fold and sew a 1" straight-stitch hem for each side.

3. Bottom hem

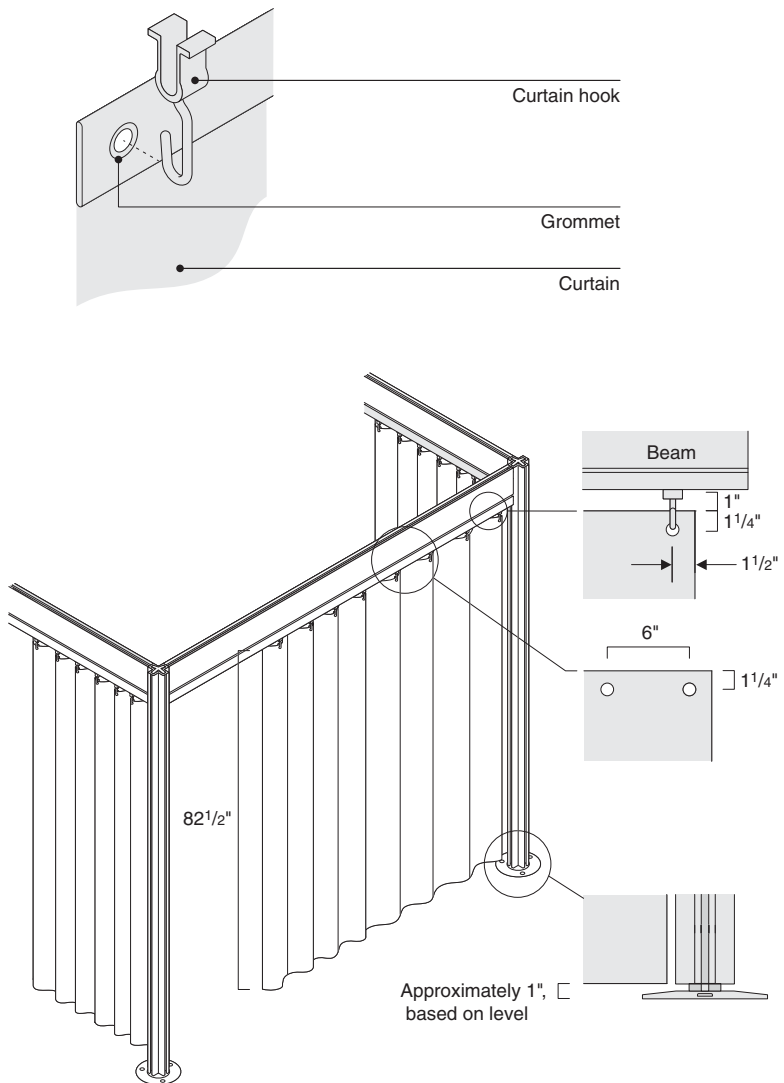
Double fold a 4" hem, install sausage bead weights, if necessary, and sew using a blind-stitch seam.

4. Top heading

Double fold a 2½" top heading and install a 2½" crinoline stiffening band.

5. Grommets

- Mark the positions of all grommets as described below and make any spacing adjustments before you begin installing them.
- Install all grommets 1¼" from the top of the finished curtain to the center of the grommet.
- Install the first and last grommet 1½" from the side of the curtain to the center of the grommet.
- Install the remaining grommets equally spaced approximately 6" apart.



Understanding Worksurfaces and Related Products

Product Details

Table Supports Integration Matrix	28
Universal Tables	29
Worksurface Screens	57
Worksurface Power and Communication	63

Table Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific tables.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer, Montage, and Post and Beam) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Worksurfaces	Universal Tables
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 170		●
Cabby legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 167		●
Adjustable-height legs ▶ Page 168	●	●
Elliptical legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 169		●

Legend

● = Recommended solution

Understanding Universal Tables

	
Statement of Line	30

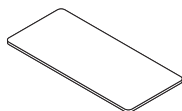

--

Product Details	
Universal Tables	38
Tethered Capsule Tables	42
Bases for Universal Tables	45
Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables	46
Application Topics	
Table and Base Combinations	48
Table and Leg Combinations	49
Table Leg Positions	50
Tether Bracket Locations	51
Planning with Post and Beam	55

Statement of Line

Tables

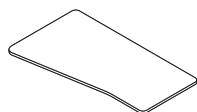
Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and laminate versions of each table.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 150

Straight Tables

<div><div>29³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>711 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>35³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>855 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>41³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>999 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>47³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1143 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>53³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1287 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>59³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1431 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>65³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1575 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>71³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1719 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>77³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1863 sq. in.</div>	24"
<div><div>35³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1069 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>41³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1249 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>47³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1429 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>53³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1610 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>59³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1789 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>65³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1969 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>71³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>2149 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>77³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>2329 sq. in.</div>	30"	



Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 152

Transition Tables*

30" [59 ³ / ₄ " 24"] 10" 1581 sq. in.	30" [65 ³ / ₄ " 24"] 16" 1725 sq. in.	30" [71 ³ / ₄ " 24"] 22" 1869 sq. in.	30" [77 ³ / ₄ " 24"] 28" 2013 sq. in.
36" [59 ³ / ₄ " 30"] 10" 1940 sq. in.	36" [65 ³ / ₄ " 30"] 16" 2120 sq. in.	36" [71 ³ / ₄ " 30"] 22" 2300 sq. in.	36" [77 ³ / ₄ " 30"] 28" 2480 sq. in.

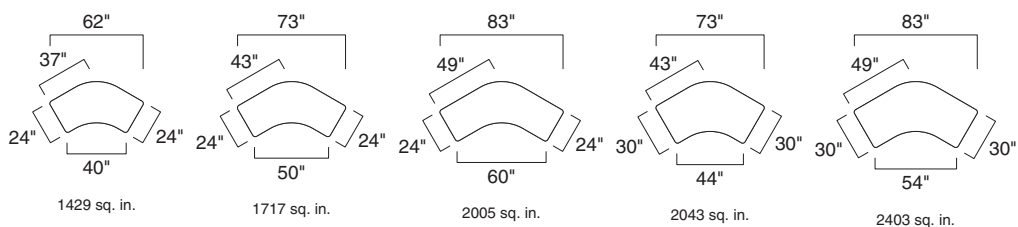
*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

* Available in wood veneer only.



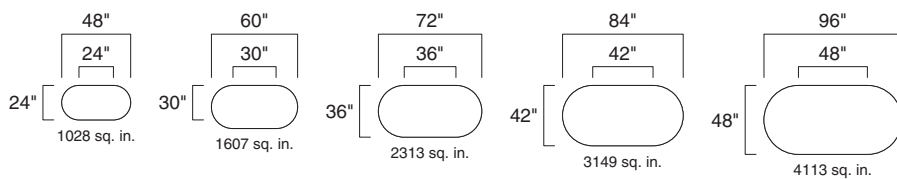
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 154

Corner, 120° Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 155

Capsule Tables

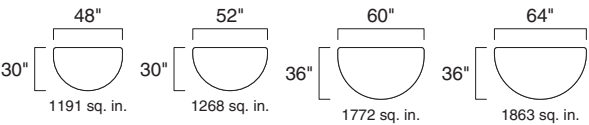


Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.



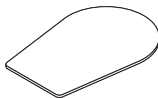
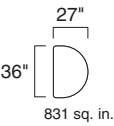
Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 156

Spanner Tables



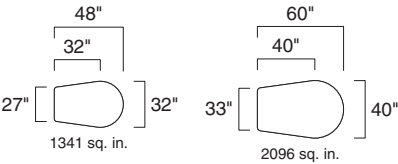
Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 157

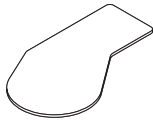
Peninsula Table



Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 158

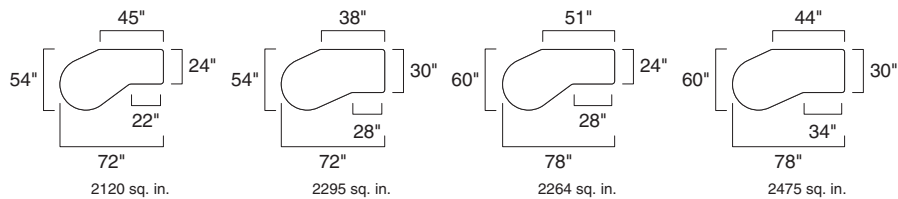
Tapered Peninsula Tables





Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 159

Bubble Jetty Tables

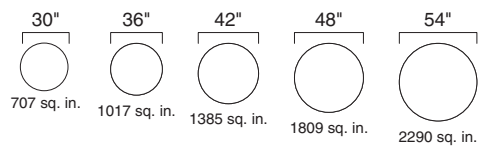


*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



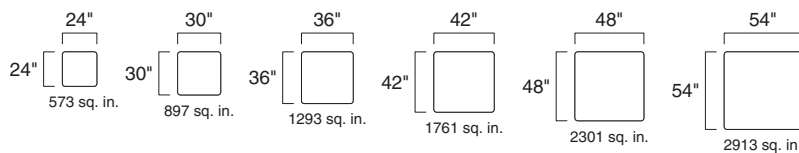
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 160

Round Tables



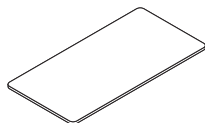
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 161

Square Tables



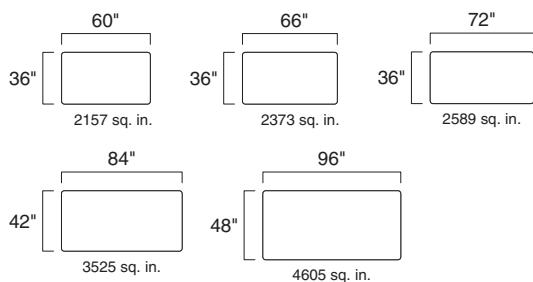
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

Statement of Line Tables, continued



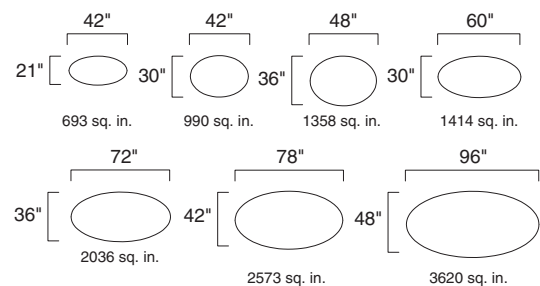
Understanding
► Page 38
Specifying
► Page 162

Rectangle Tables

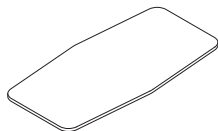


Understanding
► Page 38
Specifying
► Page 163

Oval Tables

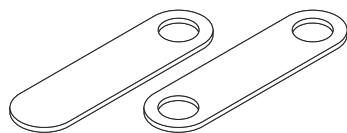
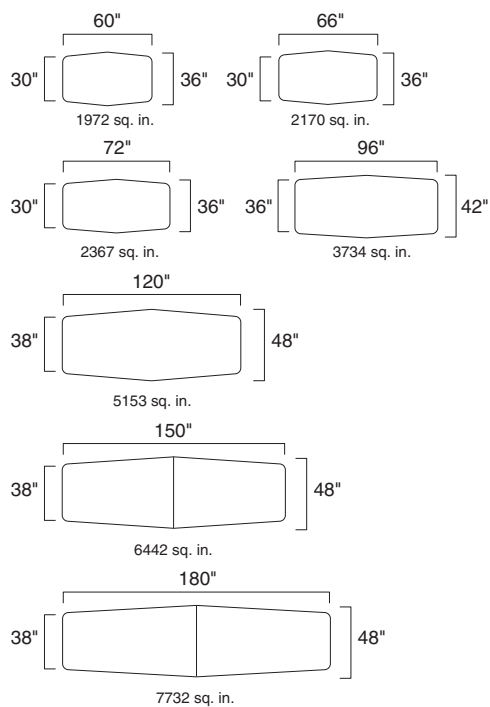


Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.



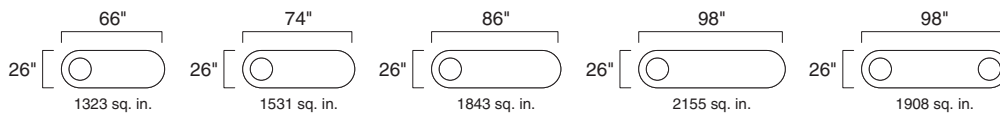
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 164

Hex Conference Tables

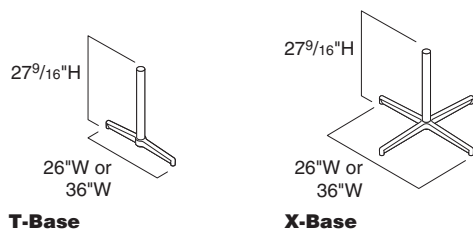


Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 165

Tethered Capsule Tables for Use with Post and Beam

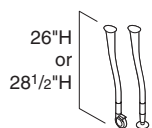


Statement of Line Tables, continued



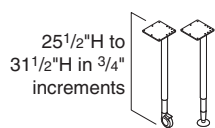
Understanding
► Page 45
Specifying
► Pages 166 – 171

Bases for Universal Tables

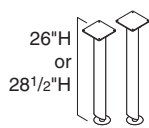


Cabby Legs with Casters or Glides

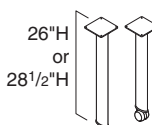
Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



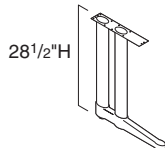
Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides



Elliptical Legs



Post Legs with Casters or Glides



Double Post C-Legs



Tether Bracket for Post and Beam

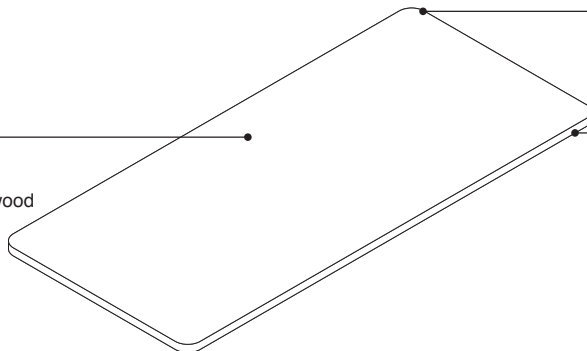
Understanding
► Page 46
Specifying
► Pages 167 – 171

Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables

Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings. ▶ Specifying tables, pages 150–171

Table top has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.



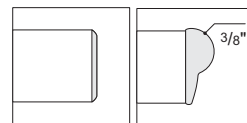
Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

Edge profile is continuous around all edges of the table.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile

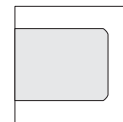
P-edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and 7 wood grain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

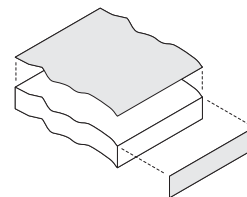
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables



Square (3 mm) edge profile

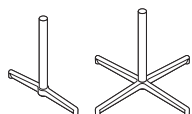
Edges of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.



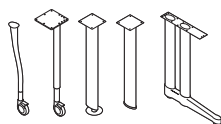
Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

Connections

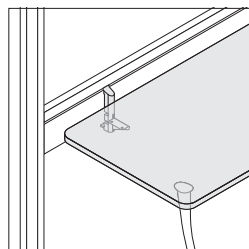
Universal Tables are freestanding and are supported by legs or bases, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



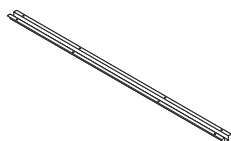
Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the table you choose. Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.
► Page 48



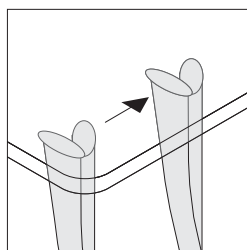
Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.
► Page 48



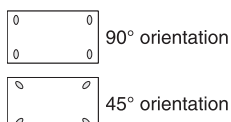
Most Universal Tables can be tethered to Post and Beam fence.
► See *Tether Bracket Locations*, page 51.



Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

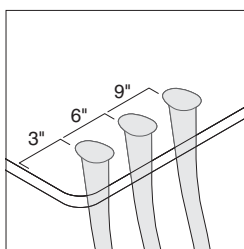


Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.
► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 50.

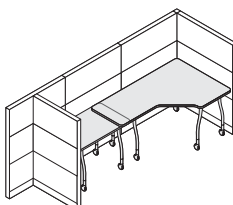


Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.
► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 50.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

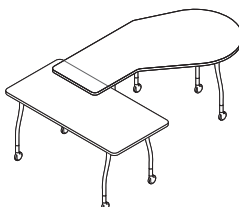
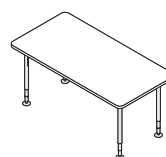
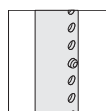
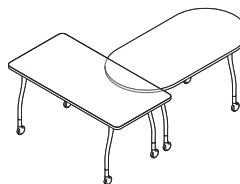


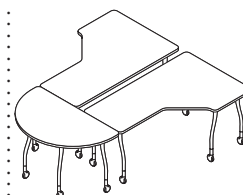
Table with 28 1/2" H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent table that are supported with 26" H legs.



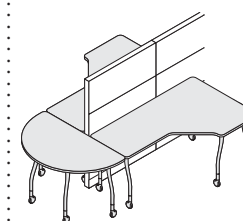
Adjustable-height legs adjust 25 1/2" H to 31 1/2" H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26" H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28 1/2" H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



52" W or 64" W spanners should be used when tables are separated by a panel or Post and Beam. These widths are designed to create a 4" gap. Answer, Montage, and Kick panels may be used, but will result in a more loose fit between components.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or P-edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Tables

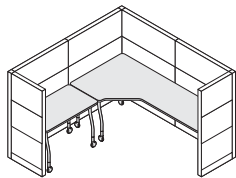
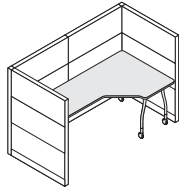
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match table

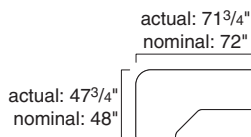
Application Topics

Table Fit in Panel Environments:

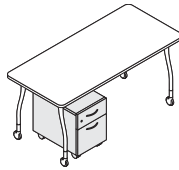


Dimensions on straight and transition tables

are $\frac{1}{4}$ " less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of Universal tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.



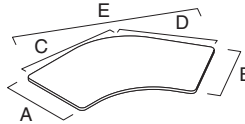
Example: A 48"W x 72"W corner is actually 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 71 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W.



Mobile pedestals up to 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".



Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Table and Base Combinations

▶ Page 48

Table and Leg Combinations

▶ Page 49

Table Leg Positions

▶ Page 50

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

▶ Page 69

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Tethered Capsule Tables

For Use with Post and Beam

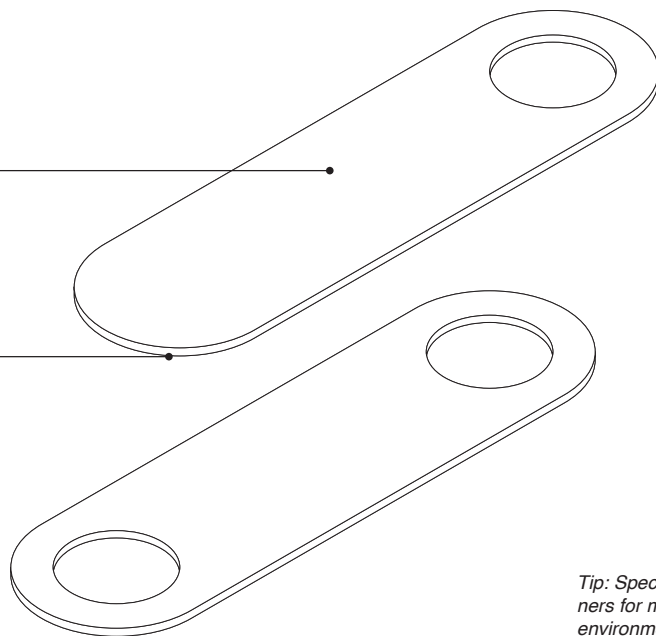
Tethered capsule

tables are for use with Post and Beam products only in transaction and teaming applications.

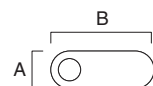
► Specifying tethered capsule tables, page 165

Table has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.

Edge profile is continuous around outside edges.



Tip: Specify two hub spanners for mobile teaming environments when a permanent connection is not desired.



Actual Dimensions

Tethered Capsule Tables

A	B
26"	66"
26"	74"
26"	86"
26"	98"

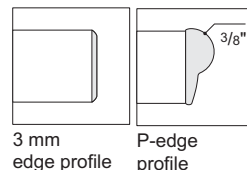
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Inside round edge

defaults to plastic finish to match outside edge.

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.

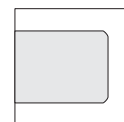


PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and 7 wood grain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

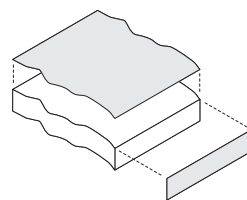
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables



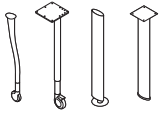
Square (3 mm) edge profile

Edges of tables are available in square (3 mm) profile.



Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

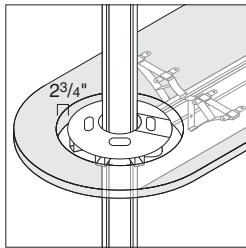
Connections



Legs are ordered separately and field-installed.

Underside of table has inset locations for the attachment of legs and allow leg to be positioned in a 90° orientation.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 50.



Tethered capsule tables attach to Post and Beam products. Support bracket kit is included to affix tethered capsule tables to beam. 2 3/4" gap between table and hub allows cords and cables to route below table.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Edge

- Plastic:
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6654 Sand
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone

Inside round edges

- Plastic default to match outside edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Inside round edges

- Plastic:
- 6000 Black only

Shipping

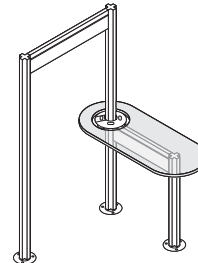
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Application Topics

Specify two hub spanners for mobile teaming environments when a permanent connection around a Post and Beam column and hub are not desired.

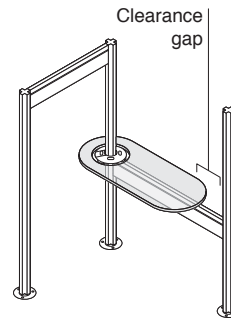
► Page 42

Tethered capsule tables can be used in Post and Beam applications with different-height posts or same-height posts.



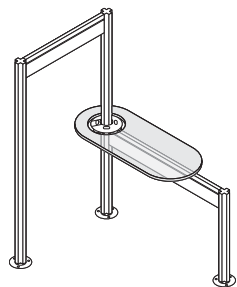
Tables with one cutout are recommended for use with the following beams in different-height post applications:

Table Style Number	Corresponding Beam Width (minimum)
BFFF661	3 1/2"W (BB042)
BFFF721	4"W (BB048)
BFFF841	5"W (BB060)
BFFF961	6"W (BB072)

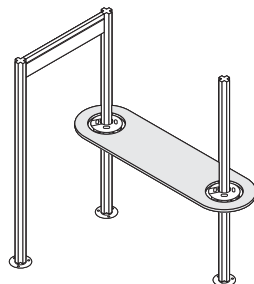
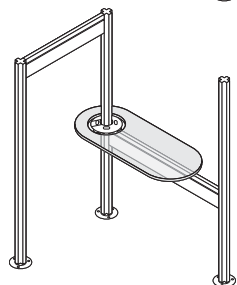


For same-height post applications, tables with one cutout are recommended for use with the following beams:

Table Style Number	Corresponding Beam Width (minimum)	Clearance Gap
BFFF661	5"W (BB060)	3.1"
BFFF721	6"W (BB072)	9.1"
BFFF841	7"W (BB084)	9.1"
BFFF961	8"W (BB096)	9.1"



Tables with one cutout can also be used in applications where the beam width exceeds the worksurface width.



Tables with two cutouts are for use on 6"W beams only (style number BB072).

Table and Base Combinations

► Page 48

Table and Leg Combinations

► Page 49

Table Leg Positions

► Page 50

Planning with Post and Beam

► Page 55

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

► Page 69

Pedestal-base tables

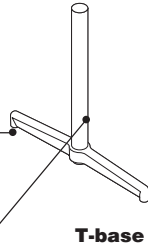
fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and base are ordered separately.

► Specifying, page 166

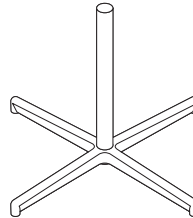
Adjustable leveling glides

allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

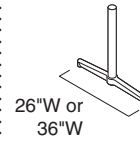


T-base

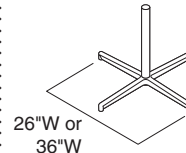


X-base

Product Details



26"W or 36"W



26"W or 36"W

Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27⁹/₁₆"H.

Surface Materials

Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations

► Page 48

Shipping

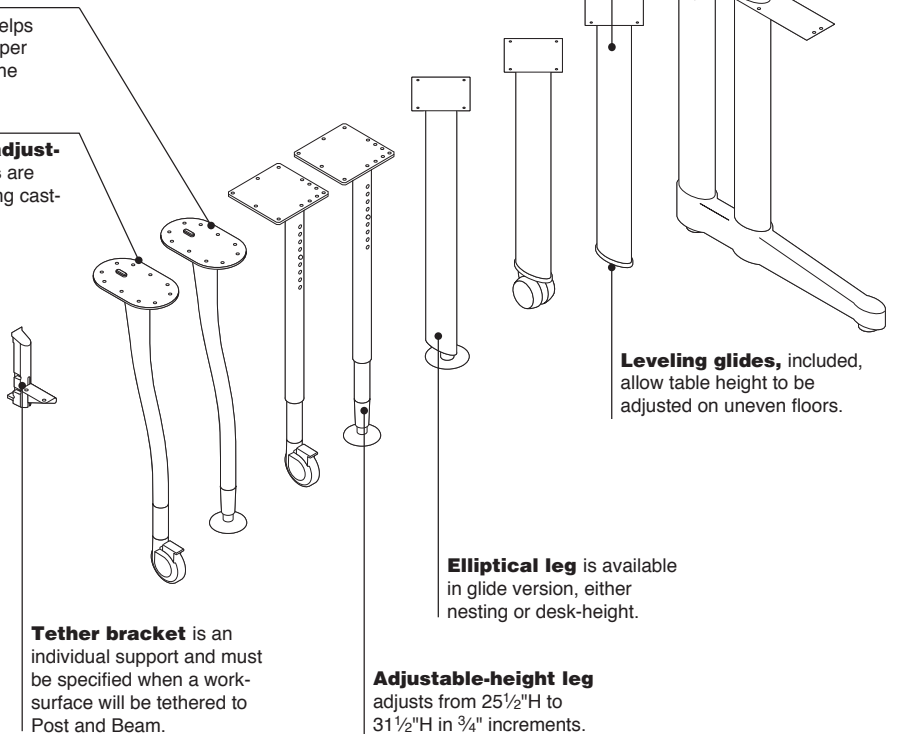
Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Post and Beam.
 ▶ Specifying, page 167

Alignment tab helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.

Cabby leg and adjustable-height legs are available with locking casters or glides.



Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs and tether brackets are ordered separately and installed on site.
 ▶ See *Table and Leg Combinations*, page 49.

Table legs and tether brackets are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

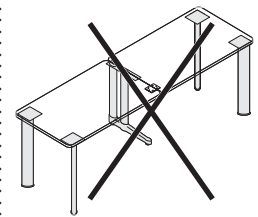
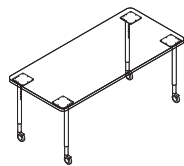


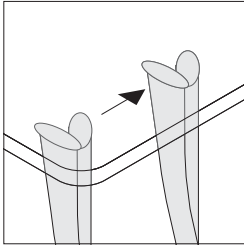
Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radiuses corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



Actual Dimensions

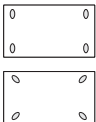
	Tether bracket	Cabby leg	Adjustable-height leg	C-leg	Elliptical leg	Post leg	Double Post C-leg
Height* (standard)	N.A.	26" or 28½"	25½"–31½"	28½"	26" or 28½"	26" or 28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	N.A.	¾"	¾"	⅝"	¾"	⅝"	⅝"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



Cabby legs can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 50.



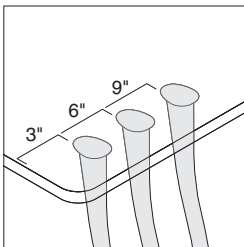
90° orientation



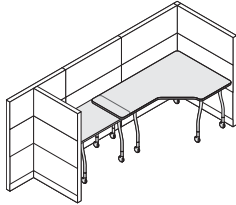
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the work surface to the edge of the leg.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

Alignment tab corresponds to under work surface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

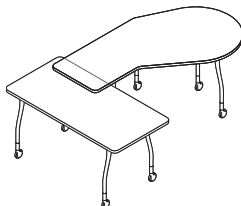
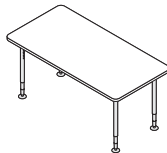
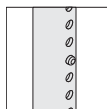
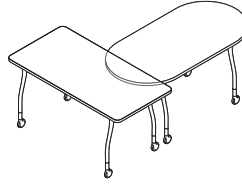


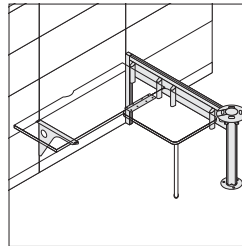
Table with 28 1/2"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28 1/2"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



For Montage applications with a combination of panel-mounted and tethered or free-standing work surfaces with legs, the work surface(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered work surface if panel glides are extended more than 1/4". Standard Montage work surface height is 28 5/8" H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 28 7/8" H.

Surface Materials

Cabby legs, adjustable-height legs, post, post with caster, and double post C-legs

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic

Elliptical leg

- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Elliptical leg glide

- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum
- 7207 Black

Application Topics

Table and Leg Combinations

► Page 49

























Table Leg Positions

► Page 50

Tether Bracket Locations

► Page 51

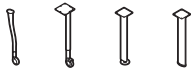

















Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base 	36"W T-Base 	26"W X-Base 	36"W X-Base 
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			 1	
30"D x 36"W-42"W				 1
30"D x 48"W-78"W	 2			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			 2	
30"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W		 2		
48"D x 96"W				
Round Tables				
30" diameter			 1	
36" diameter				
42" diameter				 1
48" diameter				
54" diameter				
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			 1	
36"D x 36"W				 1
42"D x 42"W				
48"D x 48"W		 2		
54"D x 54"W				
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W		 2		
48"D x 96"W				
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			 1	
36"D x 48"W				 1
30"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 78"W				
48"D x 96"W		 2		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 96"W		 2		
48"D x 120"W				
48"D x 150"W		 3		
48"D x 180"W				

1 = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

Table and Leg Combinations

Table and Leg Combinations

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg 	Double Post C-Leg 
Straight Tables	4 	2 
Transition Tables	4 	2  <i>Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.</i>
Corner, 120° Tables <i>Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.</i>	5  1 	2 
Round Tables	4 	
Square Tables	4 	
Rectangle Tables	4 	
Spanner Tables	4 	
Capsule Tables	4 	
Peninsula Tables	4 	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	4 	
Bubble Jetty Tables	5 	<i>Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.</i>
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W <i>Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may not be used on these table sizes.</i>	4 	

Tip: Hex conference tables and oval tables 42"D x 78"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

1 = Number of legs to order.
 Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

Table Leg Positions

Table leg positions

allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables.

However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

Position 1 is 3" from edge

Position 2 is 6" from edge

Position 3 is 9" from edge

Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.

Position 1



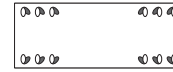
Straight Table
24"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



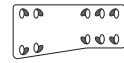
Straight Table
24"D x 36"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W

Position 1 2 3



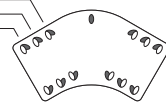
Straight Table
24"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W
30"D x 48"W
30"D x 54"W
30"D x 60"W
30"D x 66"W
30"D x 72"W
30"D x 78"W

Position 1 2 3 2 1



Transition Table

Position 3
2
1



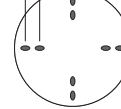
Corner, 120° Table

Position 1



Round Table
30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Position 1 2



Round Table
54" Diameter

Position 1



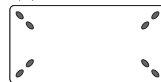
Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



Square Table
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W

Position 1 2



Rectangle Table

Position 1



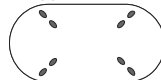
Spanner Table

Position 1



Capsule Table
24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W

Position 1 2



Capsule Table
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Position 1



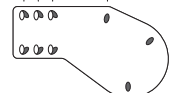
Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



Tapered Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



Bubble Jetty Table

Position 1



Oval Table
21"D x 42"W
30"D x 42"W
36"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W
36"D x 72"W

Legend

- ◐ = Both 45° and 90°
- ◑ = Either 45° or 90°

Tether Bracket Locations

For Post and Beam

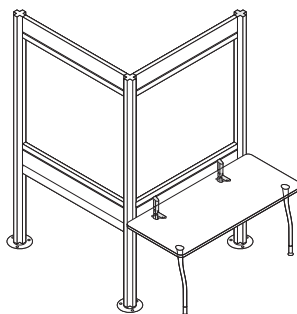
Tether bracket pilot holes are indicated on the tables below. Some tables are available with tether holes only on certain widths.

Table can span the junction of two beams connected by a post.

Round tables cannot tether to Post and Beam fence.

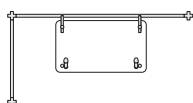
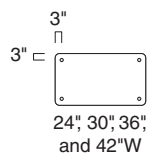
Tables tethered to Post and Beam fence are shown next to each tether bracket pilot hole illustration. Leg locations are also shown.

Gap between table and beam allows cables to pass from table to horizontal trough.

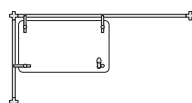


• = Tether bracket pilot hole location

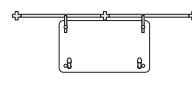
Straight Tables



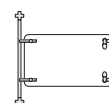
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



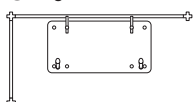
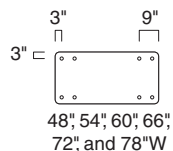
3 Tether brackets
1 Leg



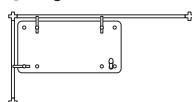
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



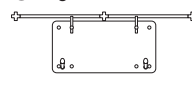
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



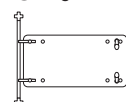
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



3 Tether brackets
1 Leg



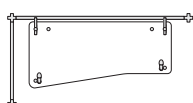
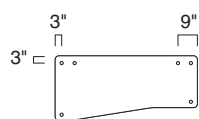
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



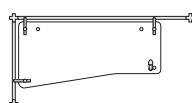
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

Tip: Additional tether holes allow tables to be tethered even if a post blocks one of the holes. Either set of holes can be used.

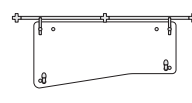
Transition Tables



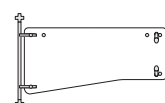
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



3 Tether brackets
1 Leg



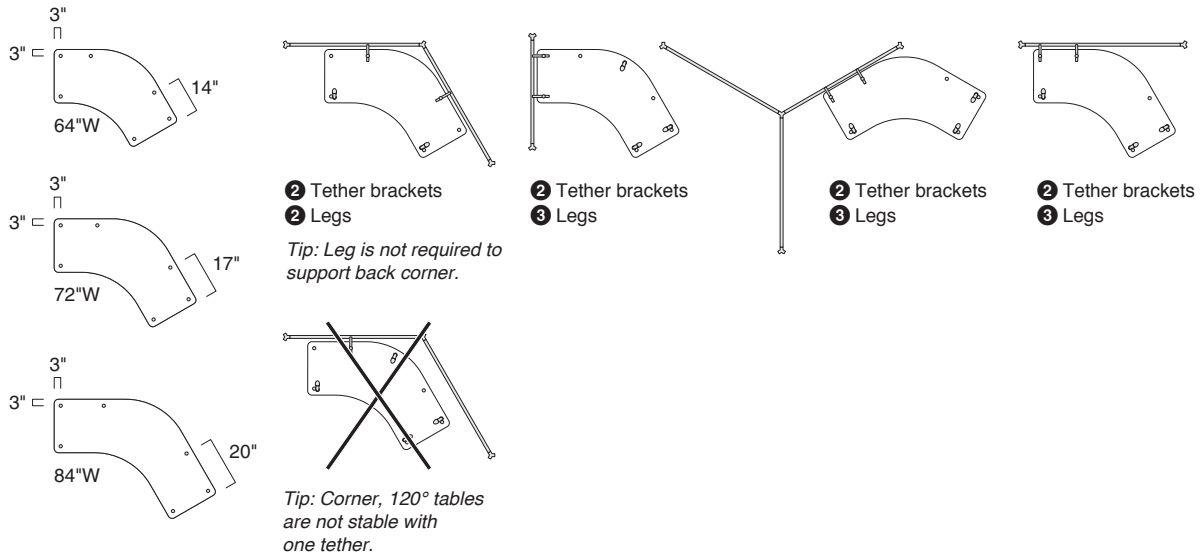
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



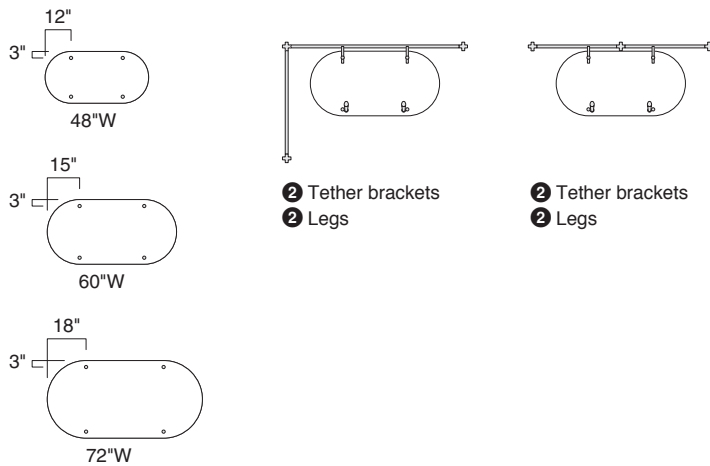
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

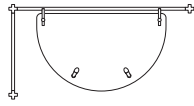
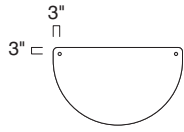
Tip: Additional tether holes allow tables to be tethered even if a post blocks one of the holes. Either set of holes can be used.

Corner, 120° Tables

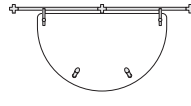


Capsule Tables

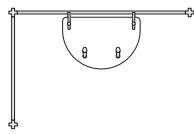
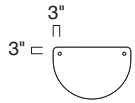


Spanner Tables

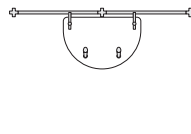
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



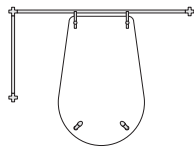
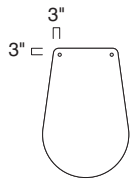
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

Peninsula Tables

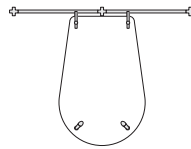
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

Tapered Peninsula Tables

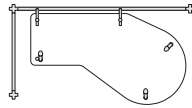
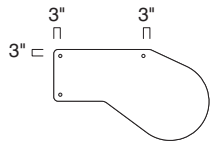
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



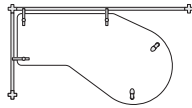
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

Tether Bracket Locations For Post and Beam, continued

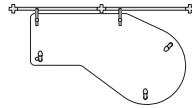
Bubble Jetty Tables



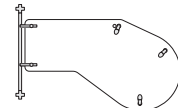
2 Tether brackets
3 Legs



3 Tether brackets
2 Legs

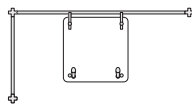
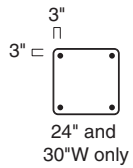


2 Tether brackets
3 Legs

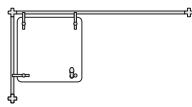


2 Tether brackets
3 Legs

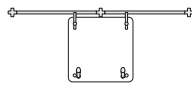
Square Tables



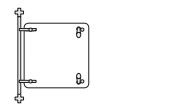
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



3 Tether brackets
1 Leg

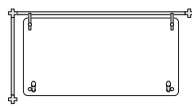
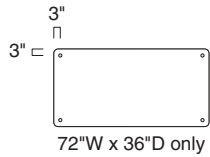


2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

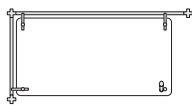


2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

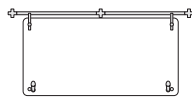
Rectangle Tables



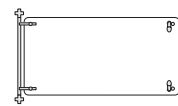
2 Tether brackets
2 Legs



3 Tether brackets
1 Leg



2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

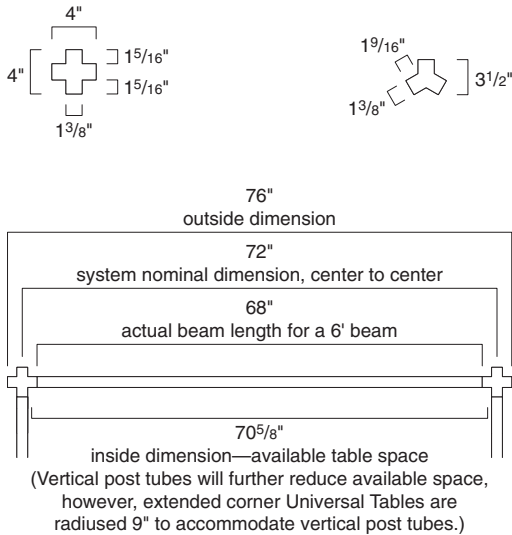


2 Tether brackets
2 Legs

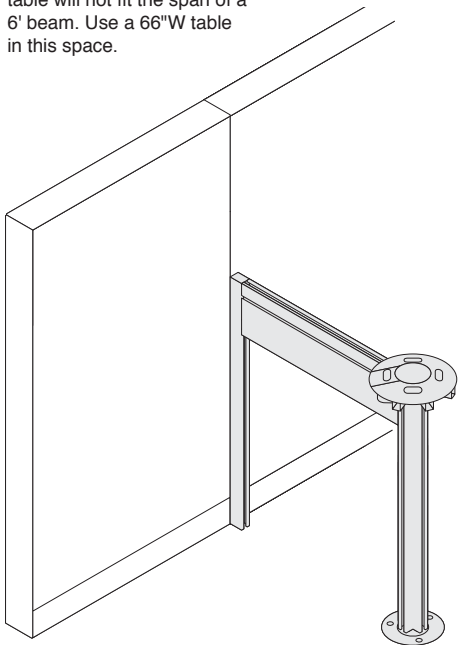
Planning with Post and Beam

Planning with Post and Beam

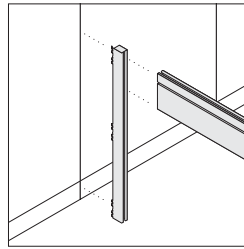
Post and Beam dimensioning must be thoroughly understood for proper planning. Nominal dimensions are center-to-center of post. Table space is less than nominal. Full overall width dimension is more than nominal (see drawing below).



For example, a 72"W table will not fit the span of a 6' beam. Use a 66"W table in this space.



The connector is handed to make this attachment on either the left- or right-hand side of the frame.

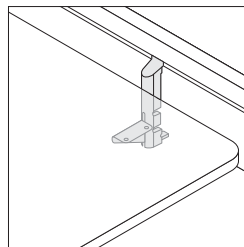


Connector occupies vertical slots in the frame 32 1/2" measured up from the bottom edge of the base trim.

Connector is mounted within the module width of the frame. Horizontal space within that frame is reduced by 1 1/2".

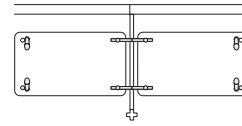
Width of panel-mounted worksurfaces is affected by this change in module.

Beam attachment to Answer, Montage, and Kick is at desk height. See each panel solution's specification guide for fence connector and stability guidelines. *Exception: Fence connector and stability guidelines for use on Kick are not included in the turnstone Specification Guide. Use connector CFENCELC or CFENCERC and Answer stability guidelines when attaching fence to Kick.*

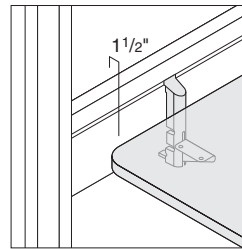


Tether brackets can be used to side support tables.

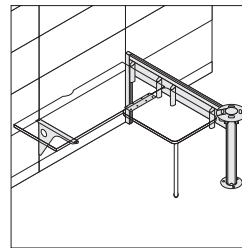
Use of tether brackets as side supports further reduces horizontal space available by 1 1/2" each side and affects planning of mounted tables.



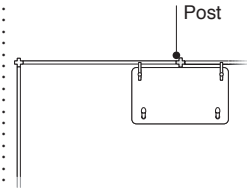
Use of connector and tether brackets reduce horizontal space available by 3" on one side (same side as handedness of connector, i.e. right-hand connector causes right side table to be 3" shorter). The adjacent (left side) table would need to be only 1 1/2" shorter.



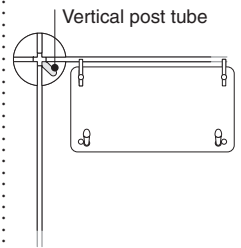
Gap between beam and table is 1 1/2" and allows cords and cables to drop behind the table.



For Montage applications with a combination of panel-mounted worksurfaces and tethered tables with legs, the table(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered worksurface if panel glides are extended more than 1/4". Standard Montage worksurface height is 28 5/8"H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 28 7/8"H.



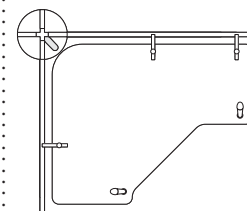
Posts do not interfere with the location of a table since tables can span a post.



Vertical post tubes prevent a table with a 2" or 4" radius edge, such as a straight table from fitting tightly into the corner of a Post and Beam application.

To achieve a tight fit in the Post and Beam application:

- Relocate the vertical post tube to outside of the workstation.



Extended corner tables are recommended for applications where there must be a vertical post tube in the workstation.

Universal Tables

Understanding Workspace Screens



Statement of Line	58
--------------------------	-----------

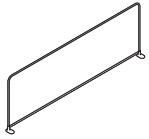


Product Details	
Workspace Screens	60

Statement of Line

Worksurface Screens

15"H Knit Screen



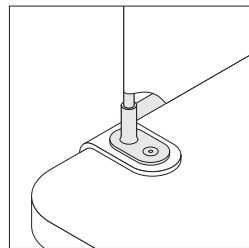
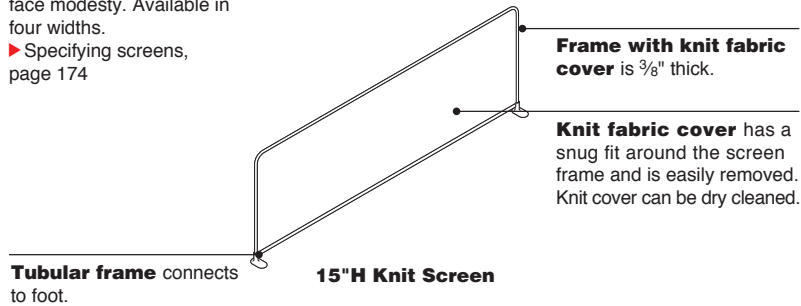
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 174

	20 ¹ / ₄ "W	26 ¹ / ₄ "W	32 ¹ / ₄ "W	38 ¹ / ₄ "W
15"H	●	●	●	●

Worksurface Screens

Screens provide light-weight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.

► Specifying screens, page 174

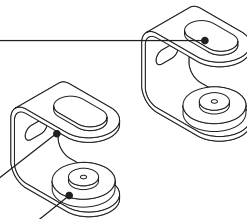


Foot mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.

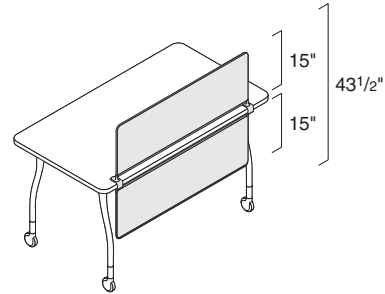
Cover attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.

Cushion protects the worksurface from marring.

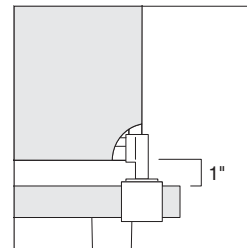
Knob can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.



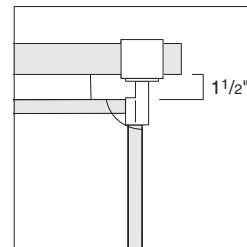
Product Details



15"H screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43½"H.



Gap between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".



Gap between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1½".

Connections



Clamps allow attachment to worksurfaces $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces and Tables, and Answer worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used with Series 9000 and Avenir $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick worksurfaces.

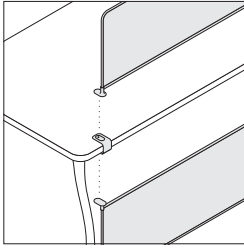
Clamps are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

Actual Dimensions

15"H Knit Screen

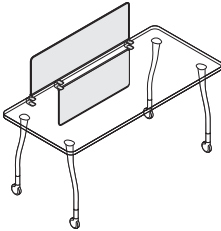
Screen width	20¼", 26¼", 32¼", or 38¼"
Overall width	21½", 27½", 33½", or 39½"
Height	15"

Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.

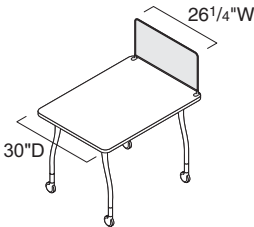


15"H screen mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

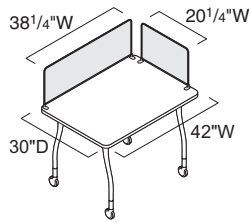
Multiple screens can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



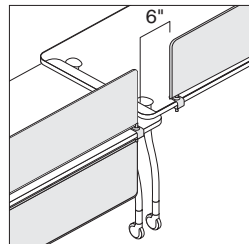
Three clamps can be used to support screens of various sizes.



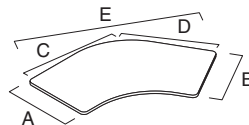
15"H screens can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



For corner privacy applications where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the side.



Screens can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



For corner, 120° worksurface applications, the following screens can be used:

- 20 1/4"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20 1/4"W and 26 1/4"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Surface Materials

Vertical surface fabric

Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen frame and foot

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp adjustment knob and cover

- 7237 Slate only

Application Topics

15"H screens can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information.

► See page 143.

Understanding Worksurface Power and Communication

Includes Internode and Wiring and Cabling Accessories



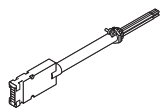
Statement of Line	64
--------------------------	-----------



Product Details	
Internode Power and Communication Components	66
Wiring and Cabling Accessories	69

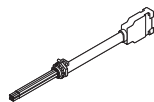
Statement of Line

Internode Power and Communication Components



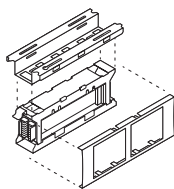
Floor Power Infeed

Understanding
 ▶ Page 68
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 176



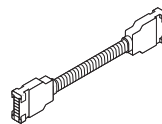
Multipurpose Power Infeed

Understanding
 ▶ Page 67
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 177



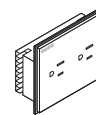
Power Module

Understanding
 ▶ Page 67
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178



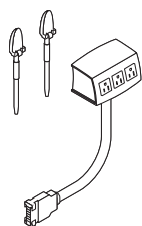
Modular Harness

Understanding
 ▶ Page 67
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 180



Receptacle

Understanding
 ▶ Page 67
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 182



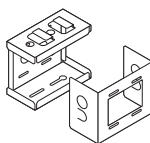
Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Modular Harness

Understanding
 ▶ Page 67
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 183



Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug

Understanding
 ▶ Page 67
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184



Communication Module

Understanding
 ▶ Page 67
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184



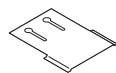
Convenience Communication Outlet Housing

Understanding
 ▶ Page 67
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184



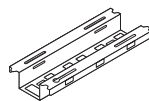
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit

Understanding
 ▶ Page 67
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 185



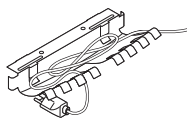
Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 67
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 185



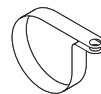
Mounting Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 67
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 186



Cord and Cable Manager

Understanding
 ▶ Page 67
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 186



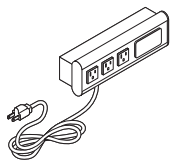
Harness Clip

Understanding
 ▶ Page 67
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 186

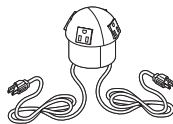
Statement of Line

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Statement of Line



Power and Data Strip
Understanding
▶ Page 69
Specifying
▶ Page 187



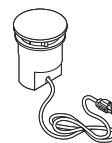
Power Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 188



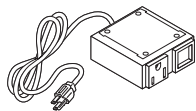
Power and Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 188



Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 189



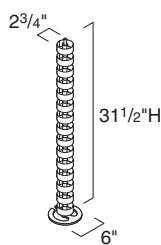
Power and Communication Port
Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 189



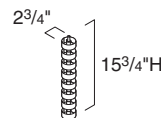
Power/Data Boxes
Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 190



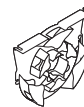
2 1/2" Round Grommet
Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 190



Vertebral Cable Riser
Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 191



Vertebral Cable Riser Extension
Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 191



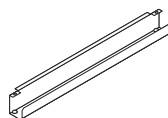
Cable and Fiber Reel
Understanding
▶ Page 73
Specifying
▶ Page 191



Termination Plate
Understanding
▶ Page 74
Specifying
▶ Page 191



Cord Reel
Understanding
▶ Page 75
Specifying
▶ Page 192



Cable Storage Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 75
Specifying
▶ Page 192



Wire Guide Clips
Understanding
▶ Page 75
Specifying
▶ Page 192



Wire Clips
Understanding
▶ Page 75
Specifying
▶ Page 193



Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 75
Specifying
▶ Page 193

Internode Power and Communication Components

Internode components

provide external routing and access of power and communication to core units.

► Specifying, page 176

Mounting bracket

attaches power or communication modules to the underside of a worksurface.

Convenience tri-receptacle

houses three black receptacles. It is designed to sit on a worksurface or attach beneath it.

Power module is a power block inside a metal housing. It accepts modular receptacles.

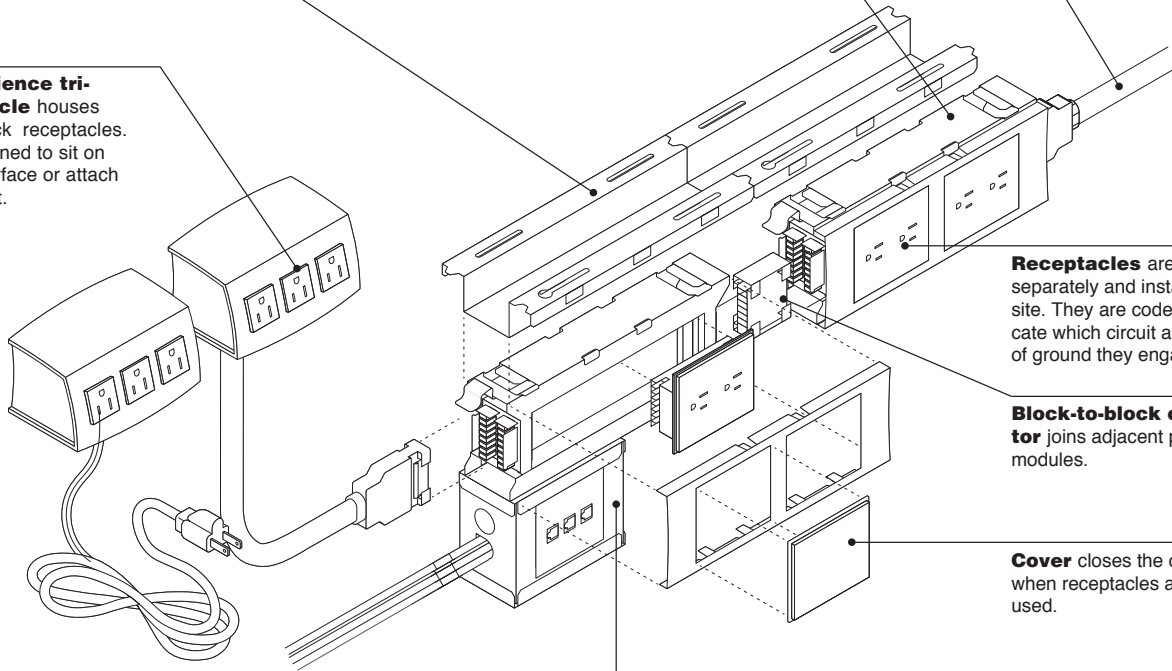
Modular harness connects power modules.

Receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage.

Block-to-block connector joins adjacent power modules.

Cover closes the opening when receptacles are not used.

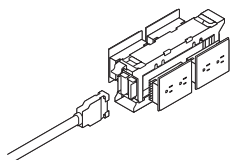
Communication module accommodates any NEMA or modular furniture faceplate.



Actual Dimensions

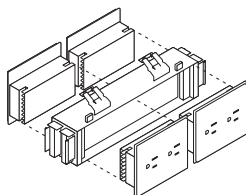
	Mounting bracket	Power module	Modular harnesses	Block-to-block connector	Communication module	Convenience communication outlet housing	Convenience tri-receptacle
Depth	4"	3"	N.A.	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	3"	2 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₄ "
Width	10"	10"	N.A.	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	5"	5 ¹ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₄ "
Height	1 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "
Harness length	N.A.	N.A.	12" to 144"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	72"
Power cord length	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	96"

Product Details

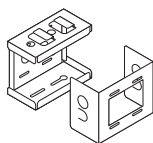


Power module accommodates up to four duplex receptacles—two on each side. Covers are included for each side to fill the openings when receptacles are not used. Available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit, separate neutrals.

Tip: Power module is attached to the mounting bracket or another power module.

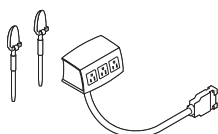


Receptacles for power modules snap into power blocks. Tools are not required for installation. Specify a specific circuit, either line 1, 2, 3, or 4.

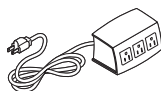


Communication module is a metal housing that supports NEMA or modular furniture faceplates. Faceplates are located on one side of the module.

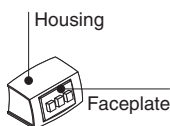
Tip: The communication module can be attached to a power module, mounting bracket, or directly onto underside of worksurface.



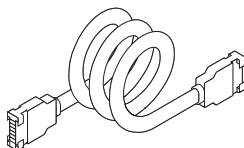
Convenience tri-receptacle with modular harness draws power from the end of a power module or a power block. Above-worksurface clamp kit is included for attachment to the worksurface. Below-worksurface mounting bracket can be ordered separately. Specify a specific circuit, either line 1, 2, 3, or 4.



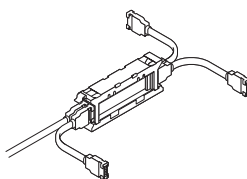
Convenience tri-receptacle with cord and plug has an 8' cord to draw power. Order mounting hardware separately.



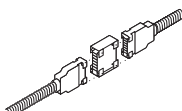
Convenience communication outlet housing supports customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates. It is designed to sit on a worksurface using the above-worksurface clamp kit (accessory rail pins) or attach beneath the worksurface using the below-worksurface mounting bracket. Order mounting hardware separately.



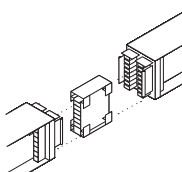
Modular harness must be specified to route power between two power modules.



Power can branch in up to three directions from a power module.

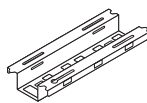


Harness-to-harness connector is available to join harnesses and extend the length of a run. It can join up to four modular harnesses.



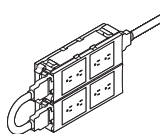
Block-to-block connector joins adjacent power modules.

Connections



Mounting bracket attaches power or communication modules to the underside of a worksurface. Power module can be ordered with or without a mounting bracket. Communication module is standard without a mounting bracket. Mounting bracket can be ordered separately.

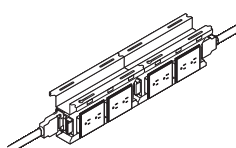
Tip: Communication module can also be installed directly to the underside of a worksurface without using a mounting bracket.



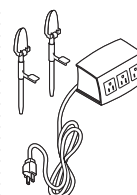
Vertically stack power and communication modules to increase the number of receptacles and communication outlets beneath a worksurface. Order a 22" modular harness to extend power to the stacked module.

Tip: Two communication modules can be attached beneath a power module.

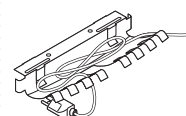
Tip: If two power modules are stacked, it is recommended the communication modules are placed beside the power modules instead of adding them below.



Horizontally connect power and communication modules to increase the number of receptacles and communication outlets beneath a worksurface. Order a block-to-block connector to join adjacent modules.



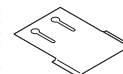
Attach convenience tri-receptacles separately to worksurface with above-worksurface clamp kit.



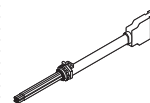
Cord and cable manager attaches to the underside of a worksurface or the mounting bracket to help organize and store cords and cables.



Harness clip attaches to the underside of a worksurface to route and manage modular harnesses. Clips can also help keep excess harness or multipurpose power infeed length off the floor.

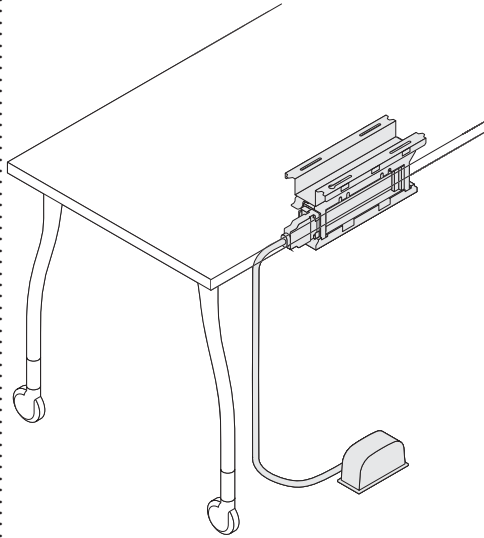


Below-worksurface mounting bracket mounts convenience tri-receptacle or a convenience communication outlet housing to the underside of a worksurface.



Multipurpose power infeed brings power from the ceiling, wall, column, or floor and connects to a power block.

Wiring & Cabling



Internode floor power infeed includes flexible liquid-tight harness that brings power from the monument in the floor of the building to an Internode power module.

Tip: Floor power infeed cannot be used in New York City. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

Surface Materials

Power block and housing

- 4793 Solar Black only

Power module covers

- 6653 Solar Black only

Communication module

- 4793 Solar Black only

Convenience tri-receptacle housing

- Plastic

Convenience tri-receptacles

- 6000 Black only

Convenience communication outlet housing

- Plastic

Above-worksurface clamp kit

- 6653 Solar Black only

Below-worksurface mounting bracket

- 4793 Solar Black only

Modular harness conduit

- Metal

Modular harness connector

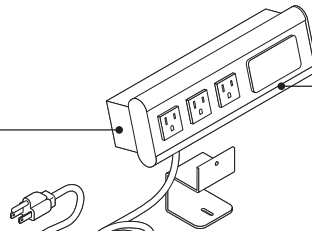
- Black plastic

Receptacles

- Plastic

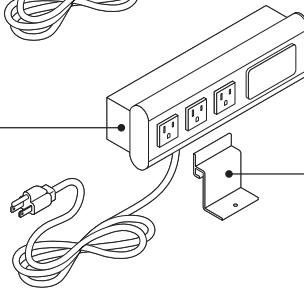
Power and Data Strip

**Powerstrip with cord
and worksurface
bracket**



Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

**Powerstrip with cord
and slatwall bracket**



Bracket attaches to slatwall.

Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces $\frac{5}{8}$ " to $1\frac{5}{8}$ " thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8'-long cord with plug.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and data strip

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

Attachment brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint only

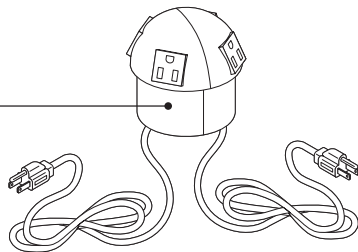
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

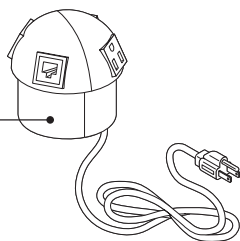
Power and Communication Spheres and Port

Power and communication spheres and port provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

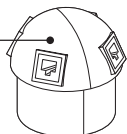
Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.
► Specifying, page 188



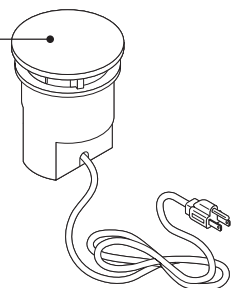
Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.
► Specifying, page 188



Communication sphere includes faceplate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.
► Specifying, page 189

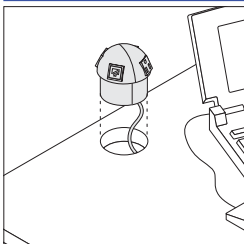


Power and communication port has a low-profile cover that is almost flush with worksurface.
► Specifying, page 189



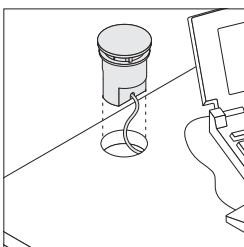
Power and communication port includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.

Product Details

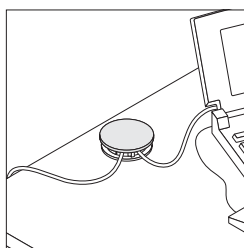


Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

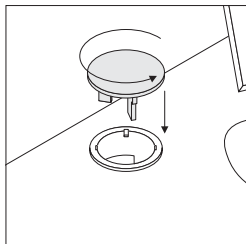
Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



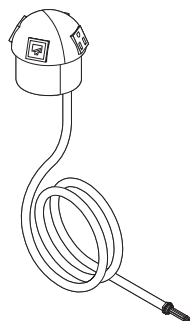
Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.



Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.

Wiring & Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit.
Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.

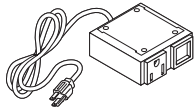
Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power spheres, communication spheres, and round power and communication port
• Black plastic only

Power/Data Boxes



► Specifying, page 190

Product Details

Power data boxes, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

Surface Materials

Box

- Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

2 1/2" Round Grommet



► Specifying, page 190

Product Details

2 1/2" grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

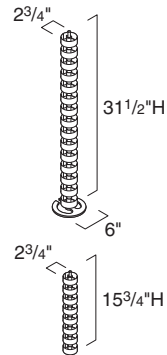
Round grommet

- Black paint
- 4799 Platinum
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 1/2"
Width	2 1/2"

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



► Specifying, page 191

Product Details

Vertebral cable riser, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Surface Materials

- Riser: black plastic
- Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only

Actual Dimensions

Length	31 1/2"
Extension length	15 3/4"

Cable and Fiber Reel

Cable and fiber reel is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.
► Specifying, page 191

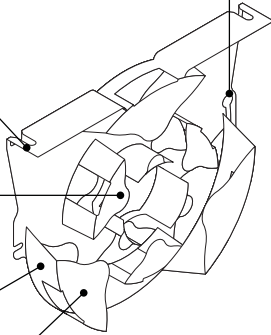
Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

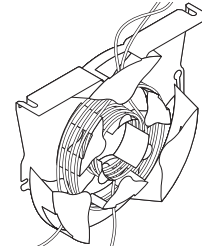
Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

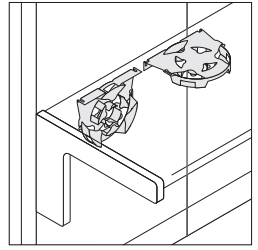


Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of free-standing desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reel
• Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 1/4"
Width	8"
Height	8 5/16"

Termination Plate

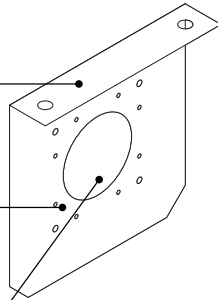
Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

► Specifying, page 191

Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

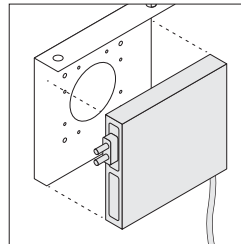
Opening provides access to a termination device.



Actual Dimensions

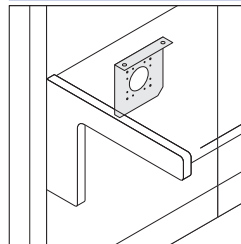
Depth	3/4"
Width	7 1/8"
Height	7 1/8"
Center opening	2 3/4" diameter

Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

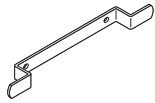
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate

- Black plastic only

Cord Reels



► Specifying, page 192

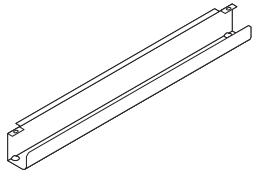
Product Details

Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reel
• Black paint

Cable Storage Tray



► Specifying, page 192

Product Details

Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Cable storage tray
• Black paint

Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips



► Specifying, pages 192-193

Product Details

Wire guide clips and wire clips have an adhesive back to allow them to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords. Double clip can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wire guide clips and wire clips
• Black plastic

Wire Manager



► Specifying, page 193

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials

Wire manager
• Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	3/4"
Height	25"

Understanding Counterweights

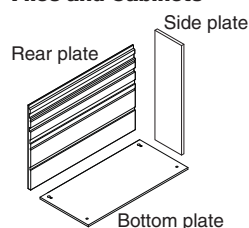
<div></div>	
Counterweights	78
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products	79

Counterweights

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

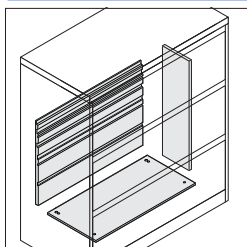
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 79–86.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets



► Specifying, page 246

Product Details



Surface Materials

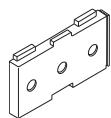
Counterweight plates

- Black only

Actual Dimensions

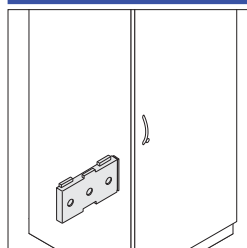
Depth	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " or 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Width	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for Towers and Workstation Verticals



► Specifying, page 246

Product Details



Surface Materials

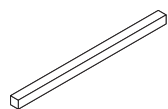
Counterweight

- Black only

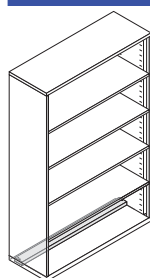
Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Width	12"
Height	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight

- Black

Cover

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight	
Depth	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Cover	
Depth	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Width	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 35 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Height	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

Counterweights
Requirements for Storage
Products

⚠ WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Front	Proud Steel/Wood				

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303 __
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363 __
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423 __
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303 __
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363 __

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				

65¹/₂"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and

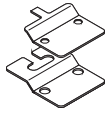
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RFF24245LW __
----------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------------	--------------	----------------------

If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

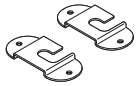
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

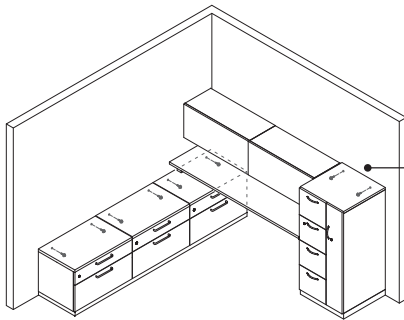
Note: *Local seismic requirements vary.* Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

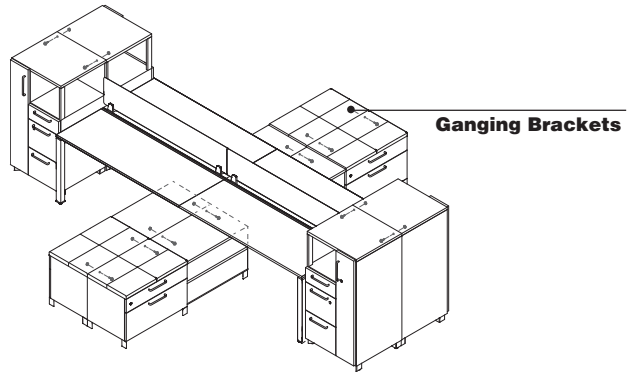
Note: *Local seismic requirements vary.* Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.



Wall Anchors

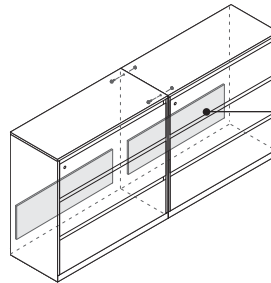
2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order 8425808SR from Service Parts.



Counterweights

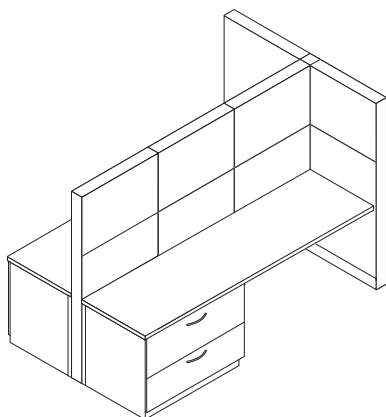
Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

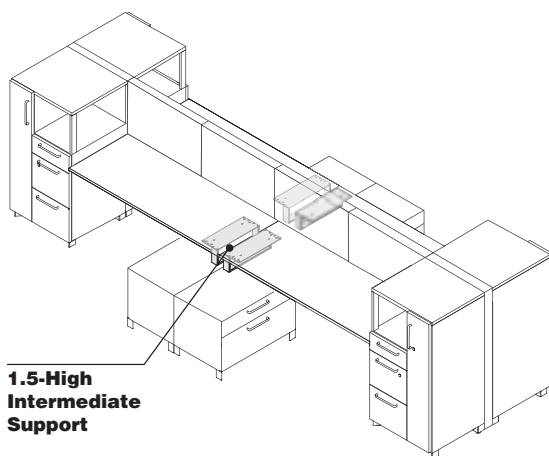
► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

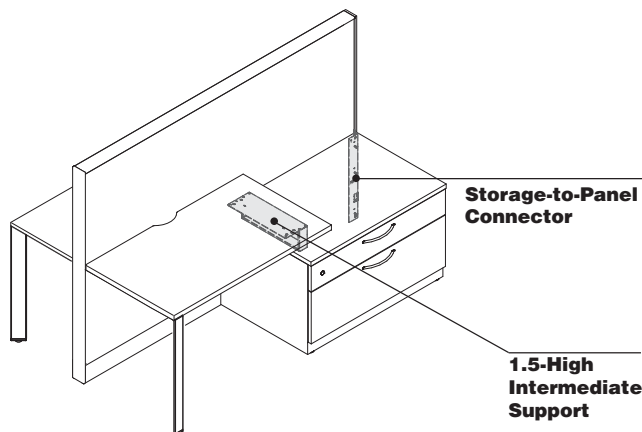
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



**1.5-High
Intermediate
Support**

2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

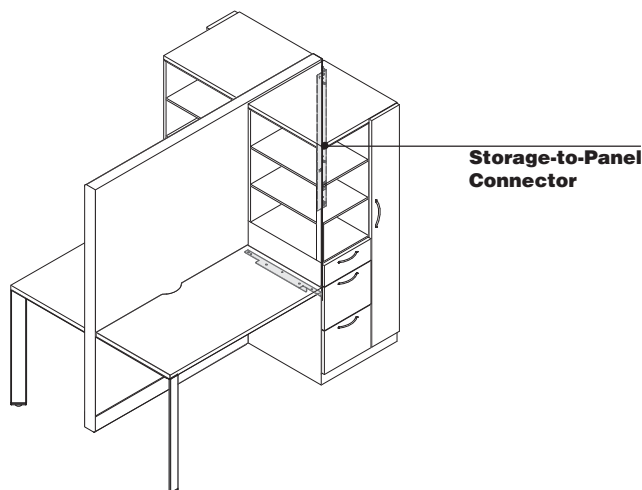
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.



**Storage-to-Panel
Connector**

**1.5-High
Intermediate
Support**

3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



**Storage-to-Panel
Connector**

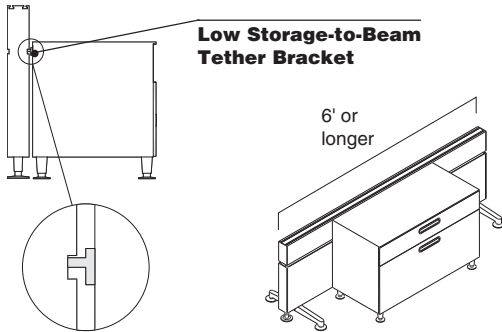
4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

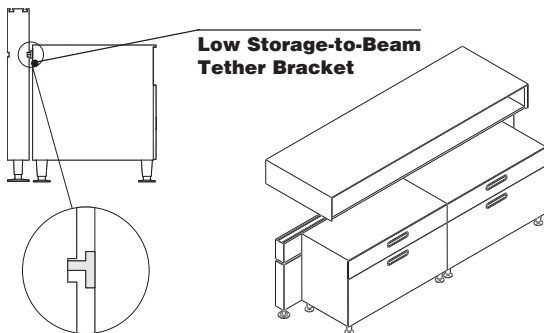
c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

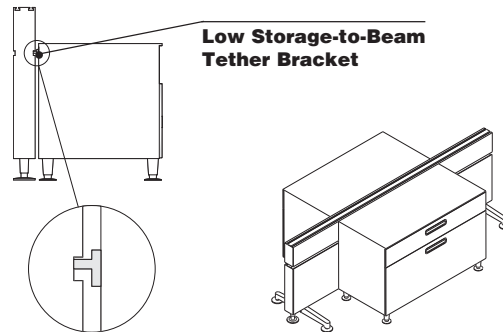
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1- and 1½-High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1½-High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.



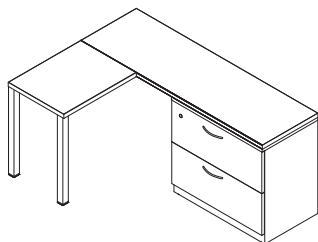
3. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1½-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

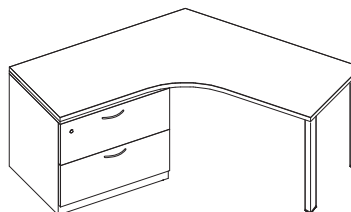
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

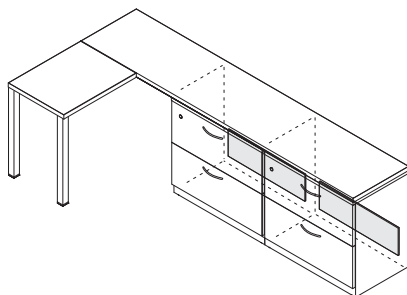
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



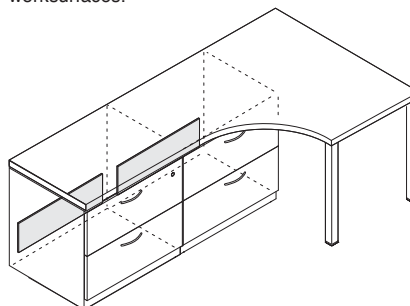
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



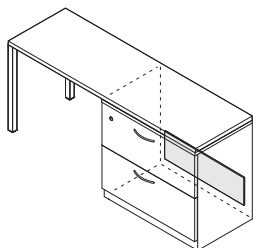
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



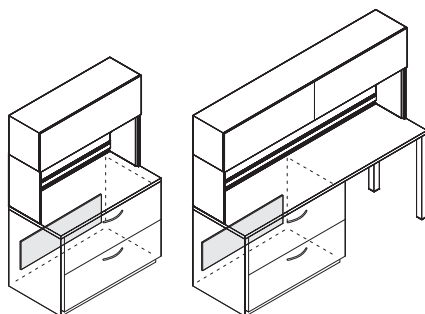
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



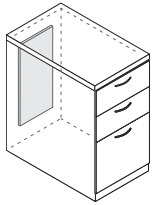
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



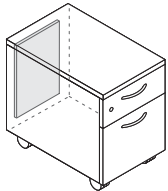
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes $\frac{1}{8}$ "H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



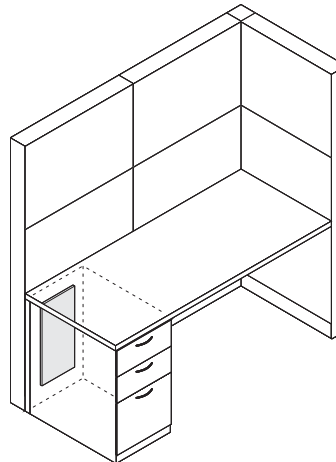
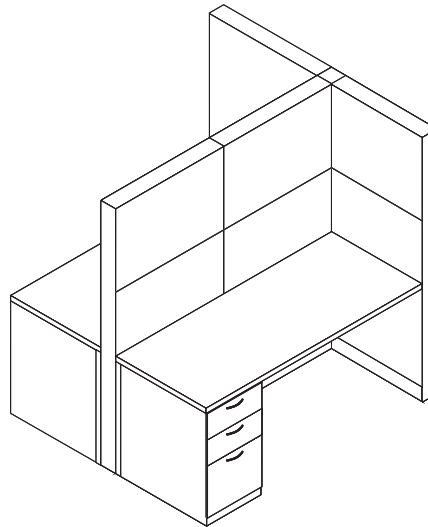
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



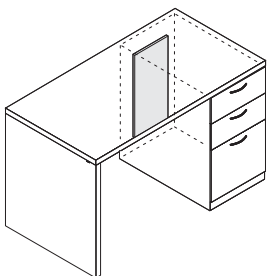
Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

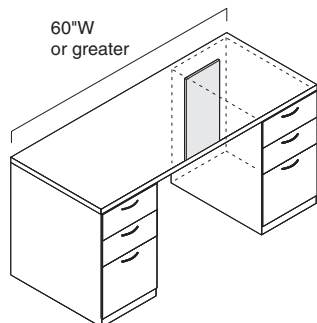
► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

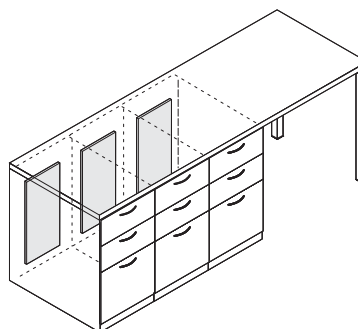
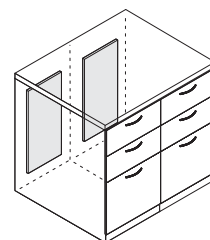
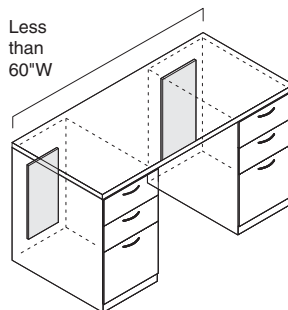


1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.

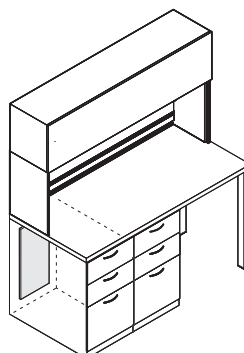
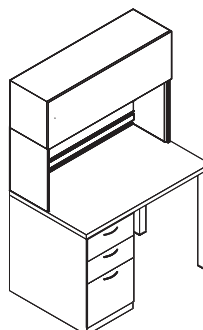
Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

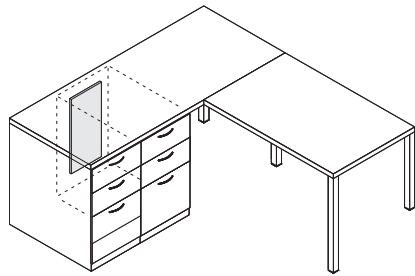
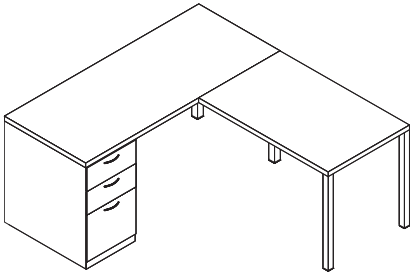


All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

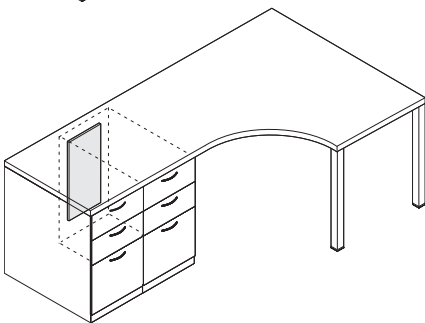
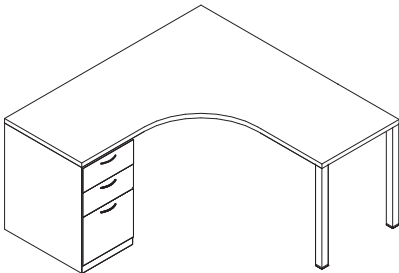


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products



Statement of Line	88
--------------------------	-----------

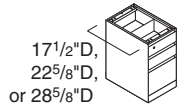


Universal Storage	
Universal Pedestals	90
Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files	94
Universal Lateral Files	98
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals	102

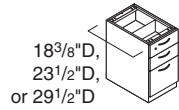
Statement of Line

Universal Steel Storage Products

For the full Universal Storage offering and Storage Conversion List, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

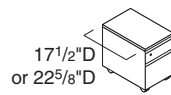


Flush steel front

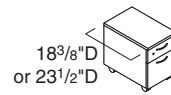


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 90
Specifying
▶ Page 196



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

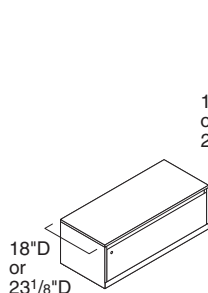
Understanding
▶ Page 90
Specifying
▶ Page 200

Universal Fixed Pedestals

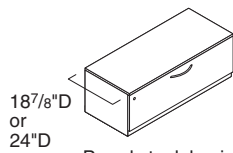
15"W	
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

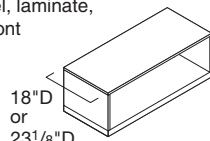
15"W	
21"H	●
27"H	●



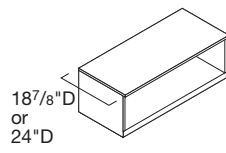
Flush steel front



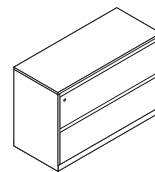
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front



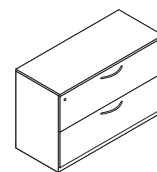
Flush steel open front



Proud steel open front



Flush steel front



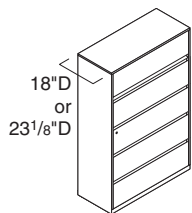
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 204

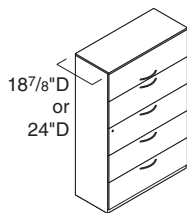
Universal One-High and Two Drawer Laterals

	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

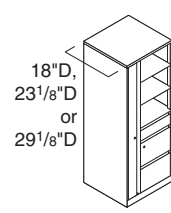


Flush steel front

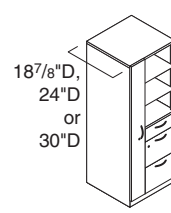


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 98
Specifying
▶ Page 212



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 216

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●

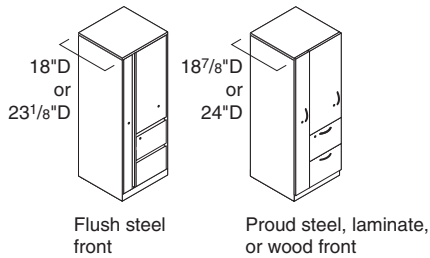
Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

Universal Open Side Towers

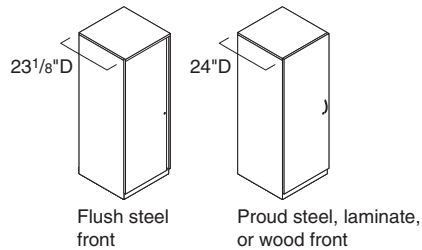
24"W	
47 1/2"H	●
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

For the full Universal Storage offering and Storage Conversion List, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding
► Page 102
Specifying
► Page 220



Understanding
► Page 102
Specifying
► Page 226

Universal Dual Door Towers

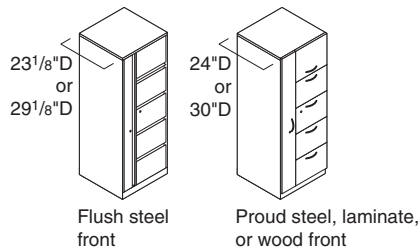
24"W	
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

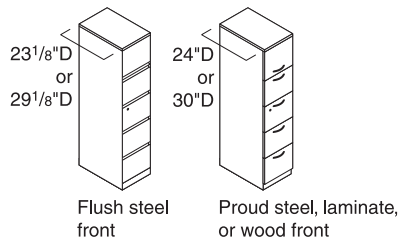
Universal Full Front Towers

24"W	
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
► Page 102
Specifying
► Page 230



Understanding
► Page 102
Specifying
► Page 234

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

24"W	
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Workstation Verticals

15"W	
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

► Specifying, page 196

► Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 241

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 266

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7⁄8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

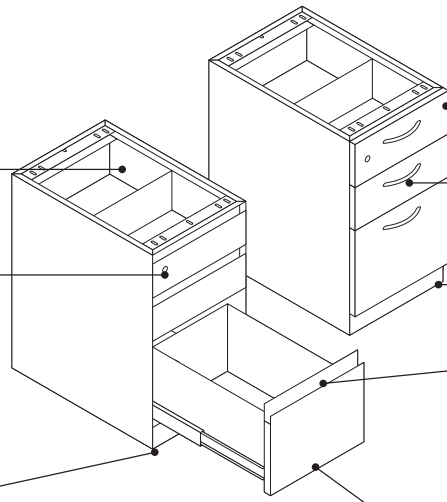
Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

► Specifying, page 200

► Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 241

Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

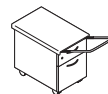
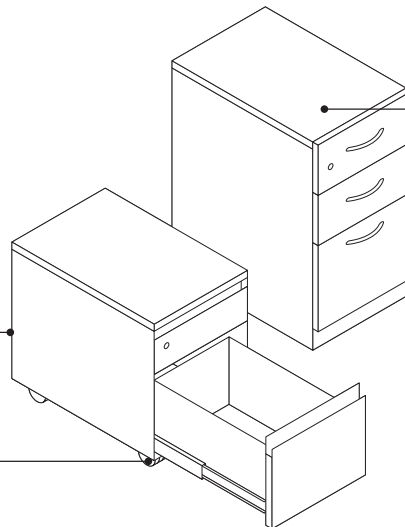
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

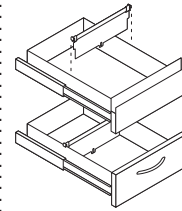
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

Top on mobile pedestal is ⅛"H steel. Additional top options are available.

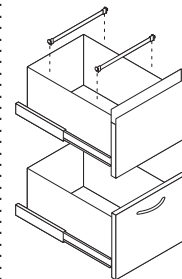


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
► Specifying, page 202

Product Details

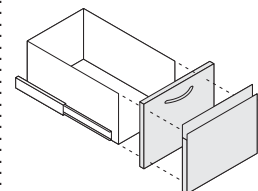


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

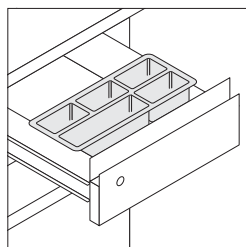
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅞"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.*



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

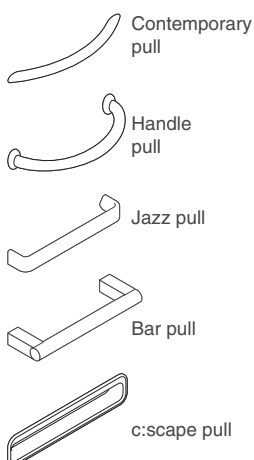
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box / File	Box / Box / File and File / File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜" and 23½"	18⅜" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with ⅛"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box / box / file pedestal.

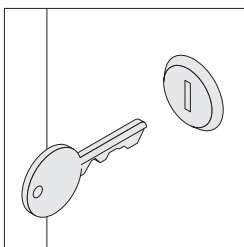
Optional basic drawer interior allows box / box / file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



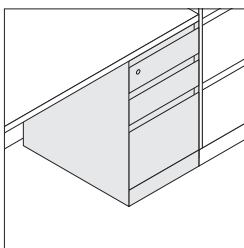
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 266

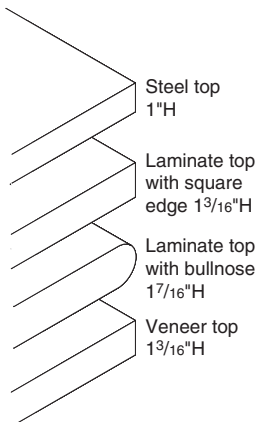
Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 266

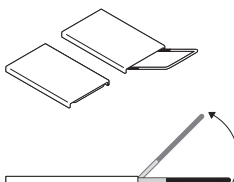
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27" H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3" H base.

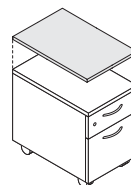


Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8" H steel tops. 1" H steel tops, 1 3/16" H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16" H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16" H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

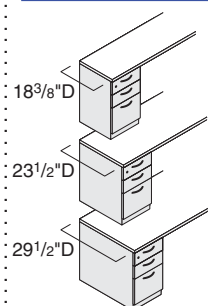


Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

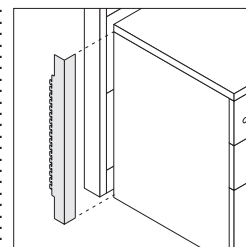
Basic cushion for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

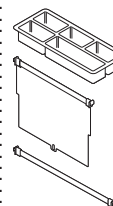


Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27" H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1 3/8" gap.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.

► Page 198



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationary trays, dividers, and rails.

► Page 241

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic edge default

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion

- Fabric

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 79-86

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.

► Specifying, page 204

Finished back is standard.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► Lock and Keying, page 266

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front	18" and 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16" and 28"

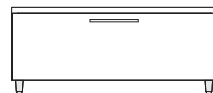
Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Product Details

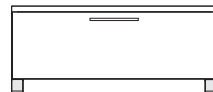
Base options



Universal 3" Base

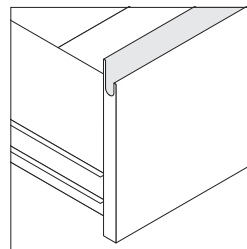


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

Tip: All base options have same overall height.



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



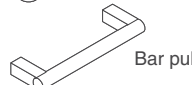
Contemporary pull



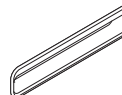
Handle pull



Jazz pull



Bar pull

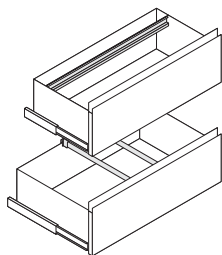


c:scape pull

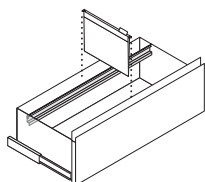
Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

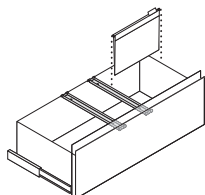
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



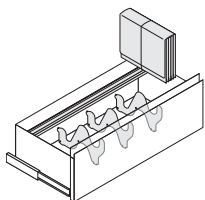
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



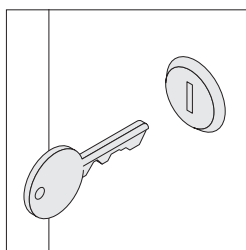
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
► Page 242



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
► Page 241

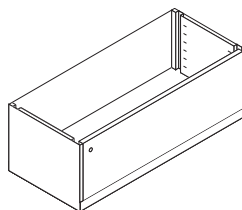


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
► Page 243

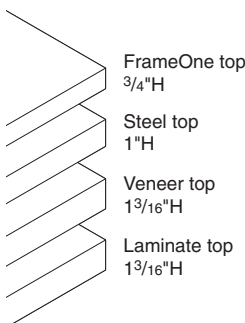


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 266

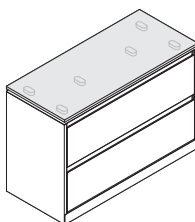
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 266



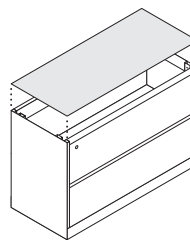
No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



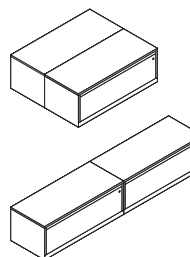
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.



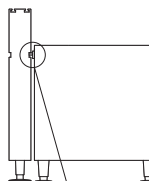
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



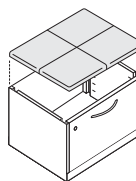
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

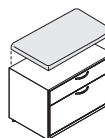
Connections



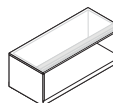
c:scape beam tether bracket connects 1- and 1 1/2-high storage to provide added stability to the c:scape beam.



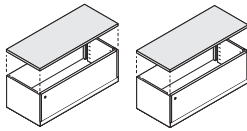
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.



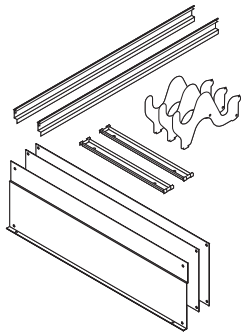
When applying the basic cushion on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



Wood veneer with square edge profile Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► Page 238



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

► Page 241

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures

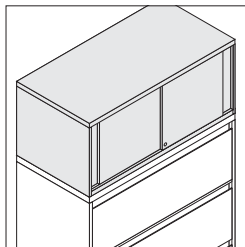
lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or book-cases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 246



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scope pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
 - Customiz stain (option)
 - Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.
- Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

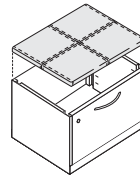
- Black

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

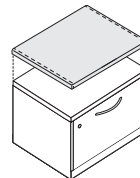
Basic cushion

- Fabric

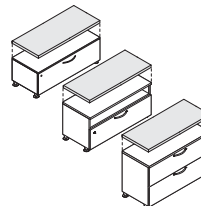


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Select Surfaces leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.



Basic cushion will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).

Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 79-86

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
 ▶ Specifying, page 212

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 266

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

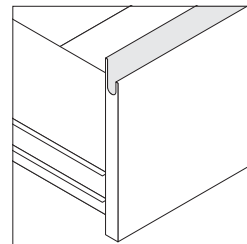
Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1⅜"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Product Details



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



Contemporary pull



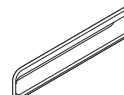
Handle pull



Jazz pull



Bar pull



c:scape pull

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

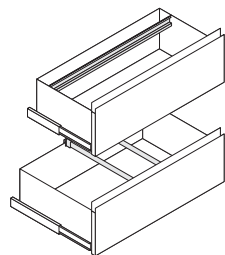
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

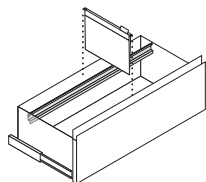
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	40", 52", and 65½"



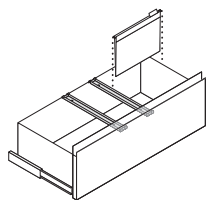
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.

Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.



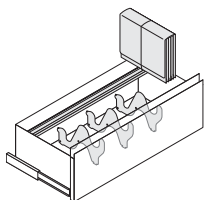
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 242



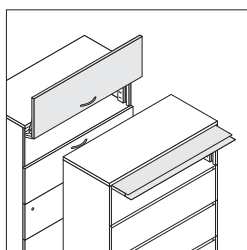
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 241

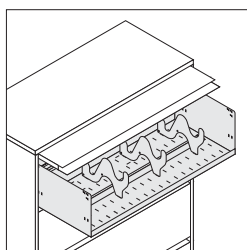


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 243

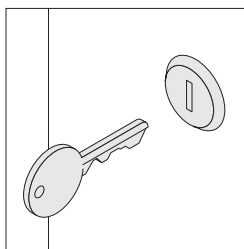


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

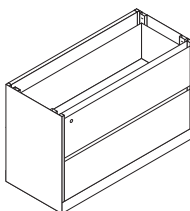


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

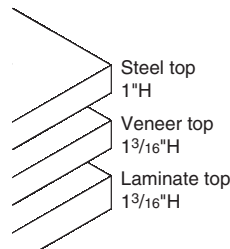
► *Lock and Keying*, page 266

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

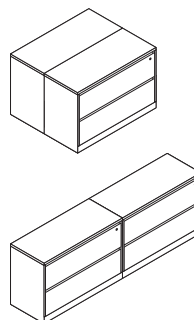
► *Lock and Keying*, page 266



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



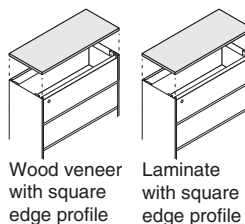
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

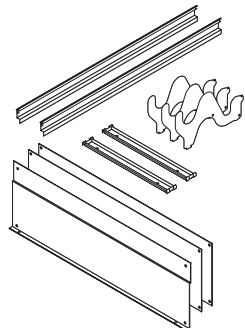
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► Page 195



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

► Page 241

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or book-cases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

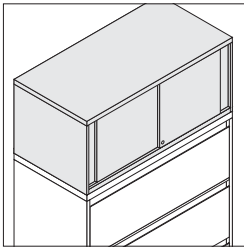
Note: *Local seismic requirements vary.*

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: *Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

► Page 246



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
 - Customiz stain (option)
 - Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: *Specify file with no top option.*

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 79-86

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats. ▶ Specifying, pages 216- 235.

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 266

Three base options are available on the Open Side Towers: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

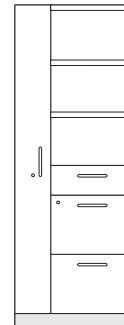
Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Product Details

Base options



Universal 3" Base



c:scape Glide Base

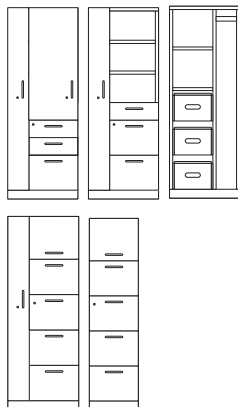


FrameOne Foot Base

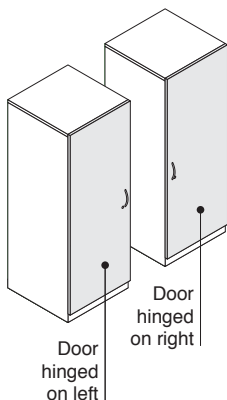
All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.

Actual Dimensions

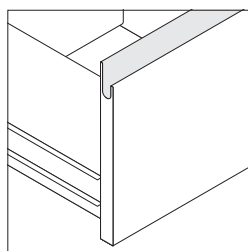
Depth with flush steel front	18", 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", and 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 52", and 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



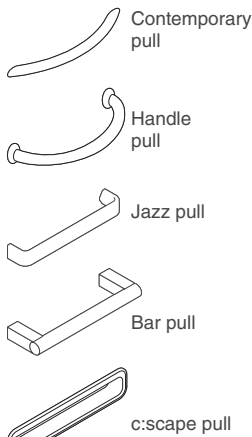
Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



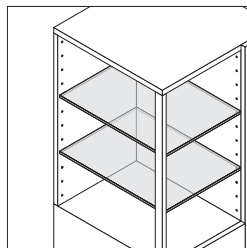
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

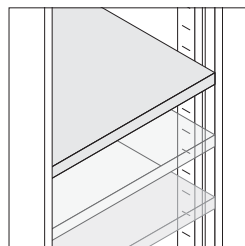
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

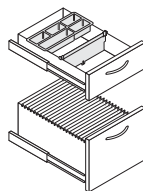


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

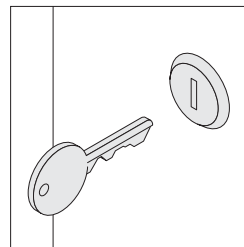


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

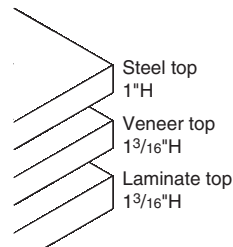


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 266

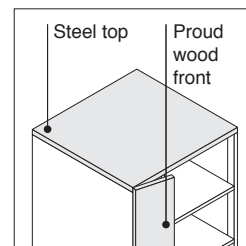
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

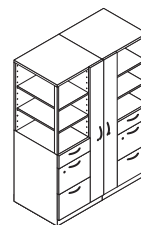
Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 266
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

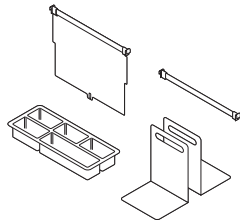


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7⁄8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1⁄8" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶ Page 241

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: Local seismic requirements vary.
Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶ Page 246

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves

- Paint

Post

- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves

- Frosted tempered glass

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

- Black

Coat rod

- Black with black supports

Application Topic

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 79

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Understanding Duo Storage Products



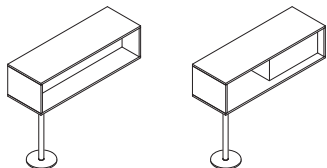
Statement of Line	106
-------------------	-----



Product Details	
Duo Tall Storage	108
Duo Overhead Storage	110
Duo Slim Storage	112
Stability Guidelines	114

Statement of Line

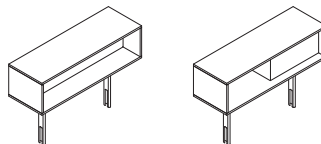
Duo Storage Products



Understanding
▶ Page 108
Specifying
▶ Page 248

Duo Tall Storage

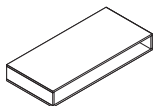
	15"H
54"W	●
66"W	●
78"W	●



Understanding
▶ Page 110
Specifying
▶ Page 250

Duo Overhead Storage

	15"H
54"W	●
66"W	●
78"W	●

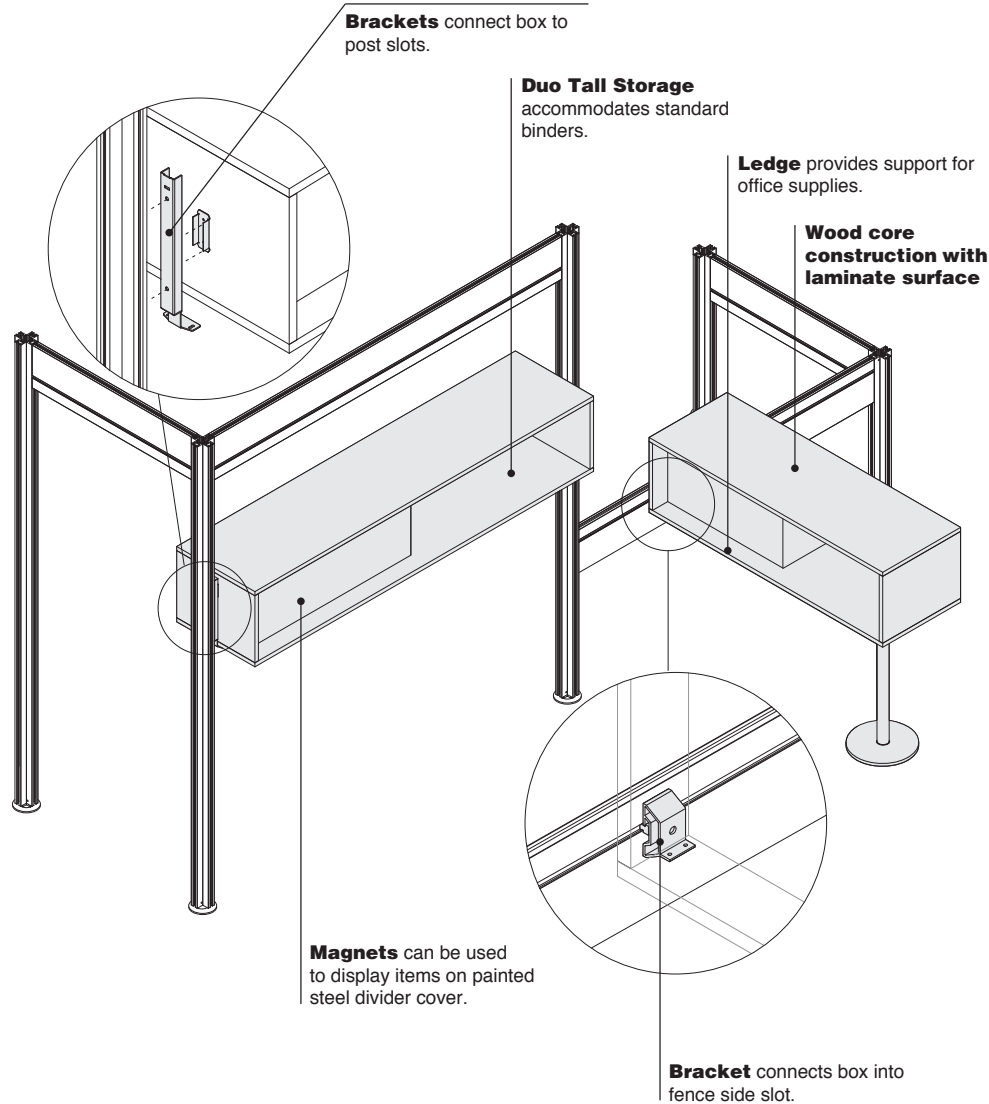


Understanding
▶ Page 112
Specifying
▶ Page 251

Duo Slim Storage

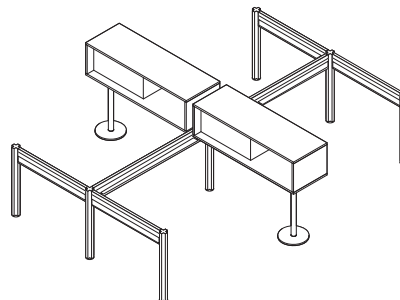
	7½"H
54"W	●
66"W	●
78"W	●

Duo Tall Storage

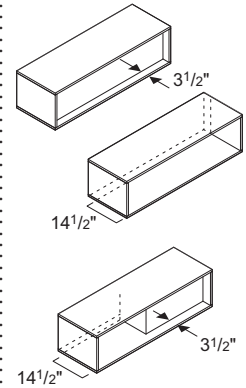


Actual Dimensions

Box exterior height	15"
Box exterior depth	18"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	13 ⁵ / ₈ "
Box interior depth (binder storage area)	13 ⁵ / ₈ "
Box interior depth (ledge)	3 ¹ / ₂ "
Box interior width	52 ³ / ₈ ", 64 ³ / ₈ ", and 76 ³ / ₈ "
Leg height	29 ⁷ / ₈ "



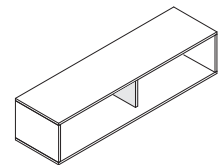
Product Details



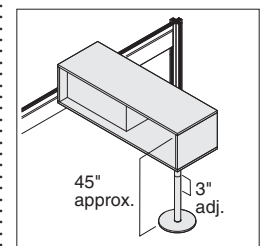
Two interior configurations of Tall Storage

are available. Individual box has a ledge on one side and space for binder storage on the opposite side. Shared box is divided down the center with half ledge and half binder storage on each side.

Duo Tall Storage is non-handed. Orientation is determined at time of installation.



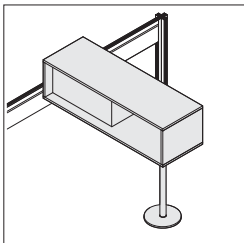
66"W and 78"W individual boxes have a center divider on the binder storage side for additional support.



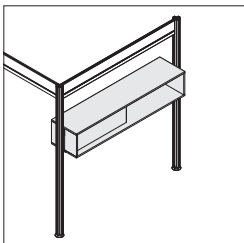
Column height at shortest level is 29⁷/₈"H. Column will then adjust upward 3" for leveling.

Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45" in fence application.

Connections



Attaches perpendicular (90°) to Post and Beam 33"H fence height beam. Box can attach anywhere along beam.



Attaches between two Post and Beam 93½"H posts.

In post-to-post applications, a 54"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 5"W beam. 66"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 6"W beam. 78"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 7"W beam.

To attach Duo Tall Storage to Post and Beam fence in seismic zones, order the Duo seismic package for use with Duo Tall Storage-to-Post and Beam fence. One package contains hardware for 10 units.

In seismic zone 3 and 4, consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

Surface Materials

Box

- Laminate

Interior divider cover

- Paint

Leg

- 4799 Platinum paint

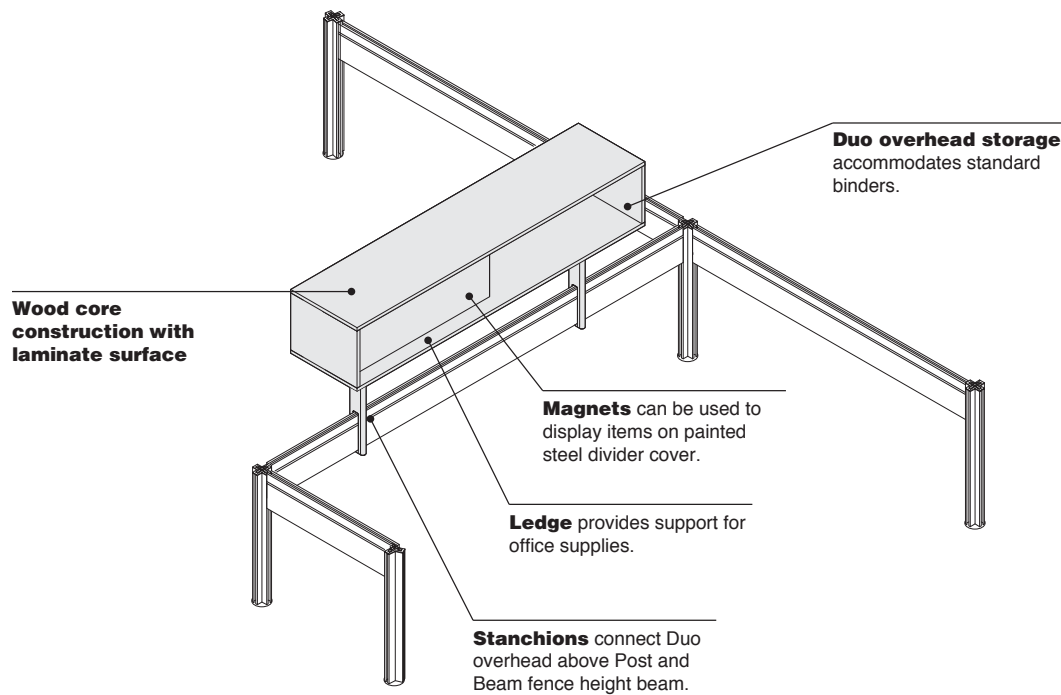
Post-to-post attachment brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint

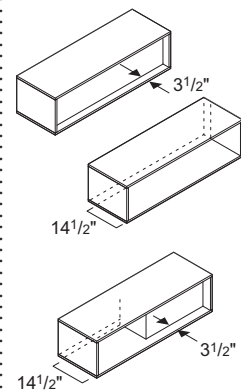
Fence beam attachment brackets

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Duo Overhead Storage

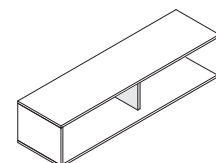


Product Details

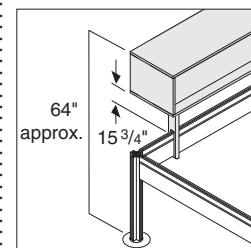


Two interior configurations of overhead storage are available. Individual box has a ledge on one side and space for binder storage on the opposite side. Shared box is divided down the center with half ledge and half binder storage on each side.

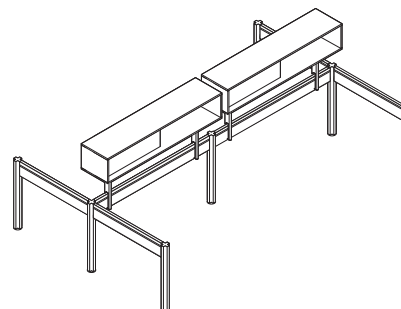
Duo overhead storage is non-handed. Orientation is determined at time of installation.



66"W and 78"W individual boxes have a center divider on the binder storage side for additional support.



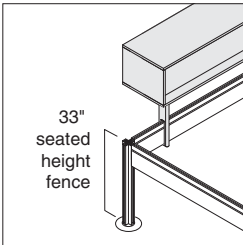
Height from top of fence to bottom of box is approximately 15 3/4". Height from floor to top of box is approximately 64".



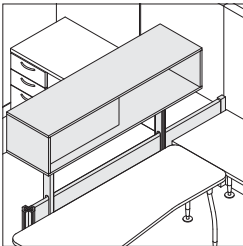
Actual Dimensions

Box exterior height	15"
Box exterior depth	18"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	13 3/8"
Box interior depth (binder storage area)	13 5/8"
Box interior depth (ledge)	3 1/2"
Box interior width	52 3/8", 64 3/8", and 76 3/8"
Stanchion leg height	15 3/4"
Width between stanchions	
On 54"W Duo	34 3/4"
On 66"W Duo	46 3/4"
On 78"W Duo	58 3/4"

Connections

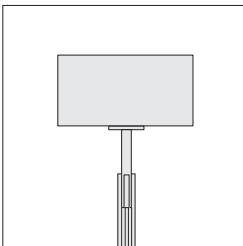


Attaches to Post and Beam seated height (33") fence only.



Duo overhead storage can be used in panel environments by attaching Post and Beam fence at a 90° angle to Series 9000, Avenir, Kick, Montage, and Answer.

For additional privacy, use Post and Beam knit screens mounted between Duo overhead stanchions.



Overhead storage box is always centered (side-to-side) on stanchion legs.

Width of box cannot exceed length of fence beam it is attached to.

In seismic zone 3 and 4, consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

Surface Materials

Box

- Laminate

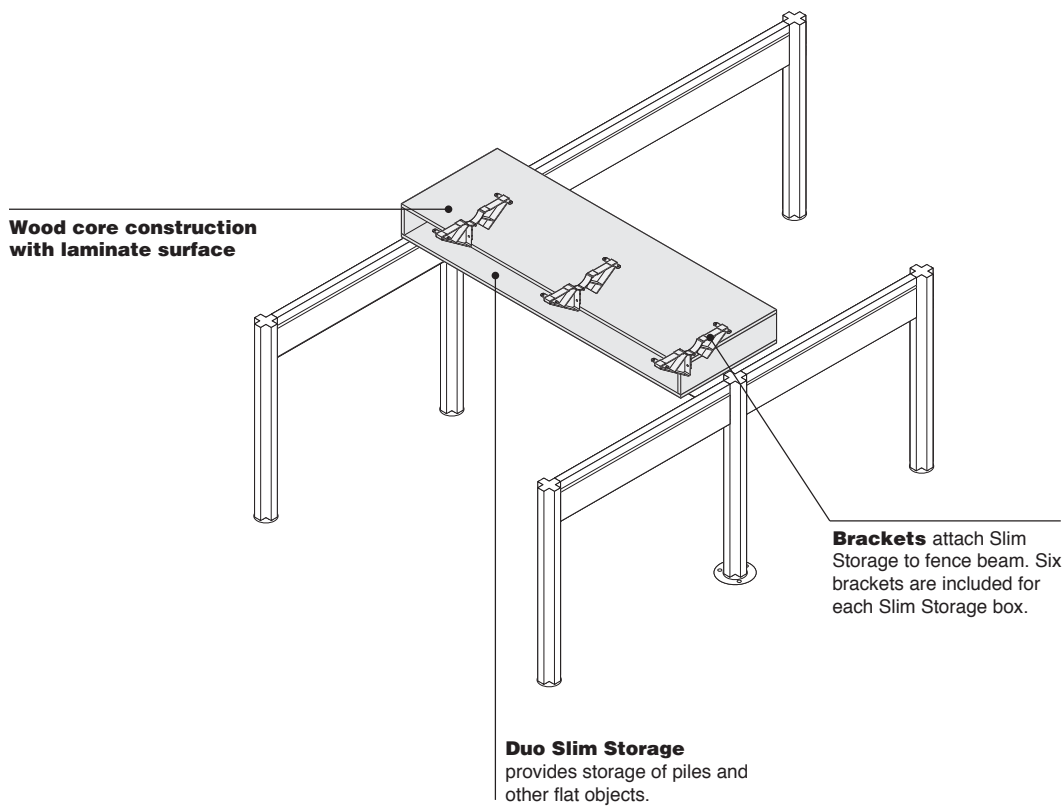
Interior divider cover

- Paint

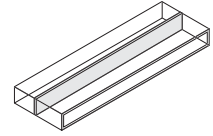
Stanchion legs

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

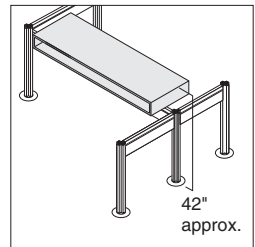
Duo Slim Storage



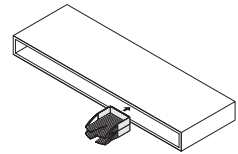
Product Details



Slim Storage is only available in shared configuration. Divider is centered providing access to half the depth of the box on each side.



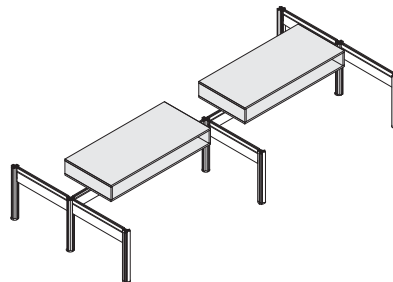
Height to top of Slim Storage on top of fence is approximately 42".



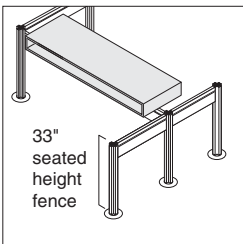
Slim Storage interior height can accommodate two stacked letter trays.

Actual Dimensions

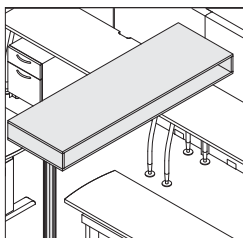
Box exterior height	7½"
Box exterior depth	25"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	6"
Box interior depth (each side)	12"
Box interior width	52⅜", 64⅜", and 76⅜"



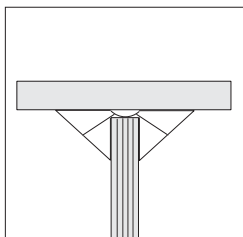
Connections



Attaches to Post and Beam seated height (33") fence only.



Duo slim storage can be used in panel environments by attaching Post and Beam fence at a 90° angle to Series 9000, Avenir, Kick, Montage, and Answer.



Slim Storage is always centered (side-to-side) on Post and Beam fence.

In seismic zone 3 and 4, consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

Surface Materials

Box

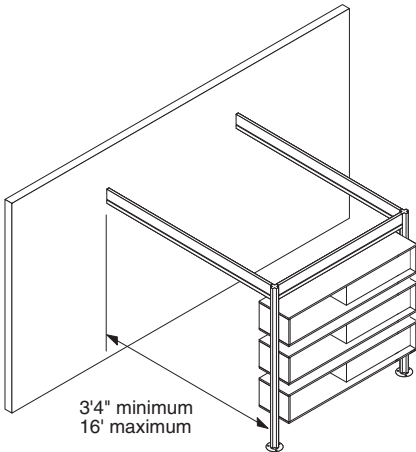
- Laminate

Brackets

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Stability Guidelines

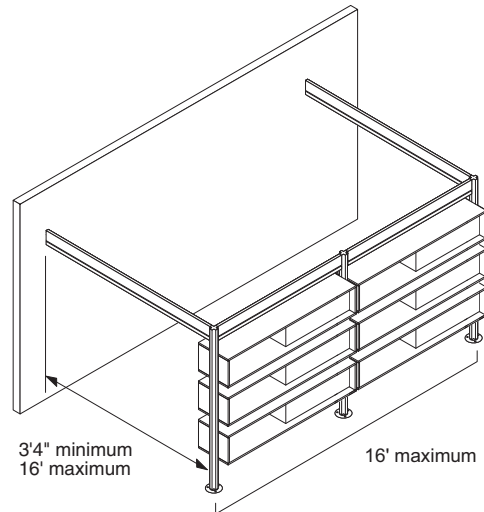
Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage—Post-to-Post Application



A maximum of three boxes can be placed between two posts.

When Duo is installed in a post-to-post application, two perpendicular beams must be attached to a wall to provide stability.

Duo Tall Storage cannot attach to a wall.

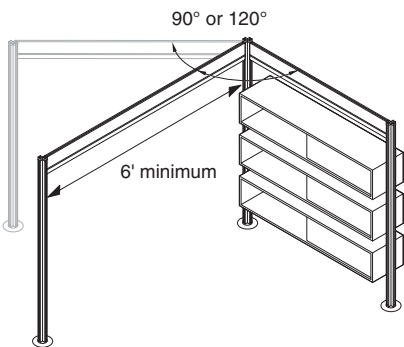


When two boxes are inline, a post must be placed between the two boxes.

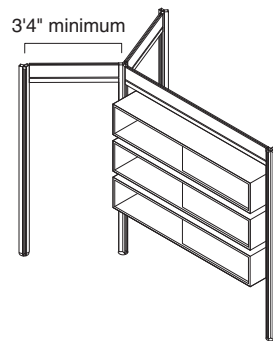
When Duo is installed in a post-to-post application, two perpendicular beams must be attached to a wall to provide stability.

Boxes cannot be attached to each other.

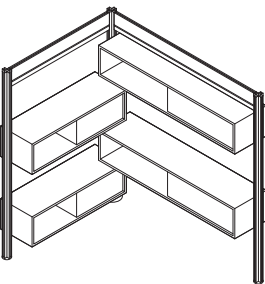
No more than 16' of beams may be placed inline without a 90° or 120° return.



For L-configurations, a minimum of a 6' return is required at 90° or 120°.

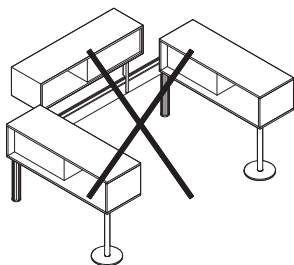


If less than a 6' return is used, the configuration must have a minimum of 3/4" returns on both sides, creating a Y- or T-configuration.

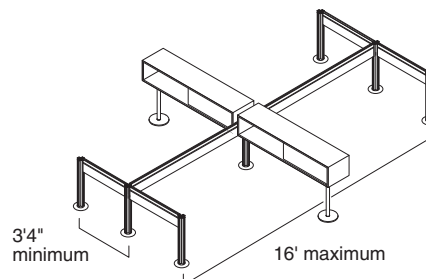


A maximum of two boxes per side can be used if boxes are used on adjacent sides of a configuration. Boxes must be staggered.

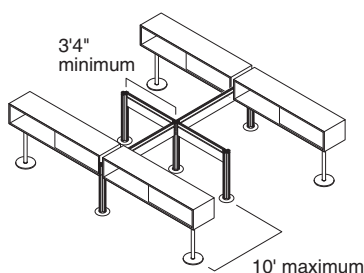
Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage—Fence Application



Duo Tall Storage cannot be used as a return. Fence applications must have a minimum of three posts and two beams that create an L-configuration.



If run is over 16'W, a minimum of 3'4" return is required mid-run.

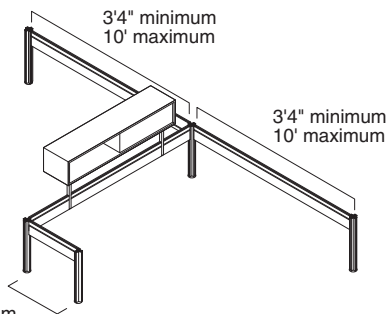


Duo Tall Storage can attach centered on a post or anywhere along the beam.

Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage-to-Post and Beam Fence Application in Seismic Zones

- Follow traditional planning guidelines.
- Tall Storage leg base must be bolted to the floor.
- Additional seismic package must be installed.

Stability Guidelines for Duo Overhead Storage

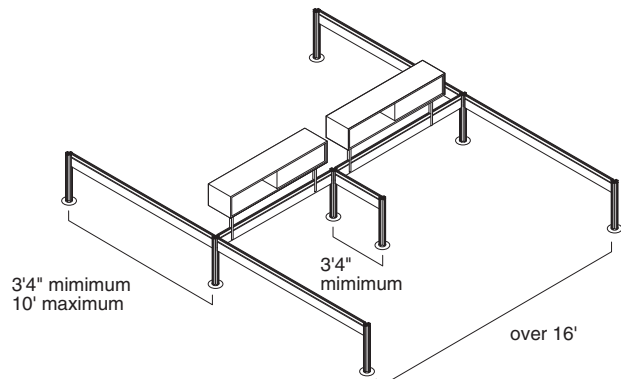


3/4" minimum

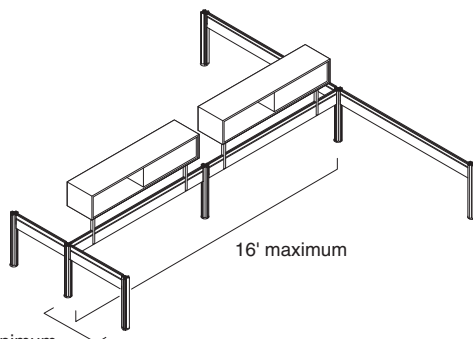
On a single fence, no more than one overhead box can be attached.

There are three ways to anchor the end of a fence run:

- A 3/4" minimum return at 90° or 120°
- Large footplate bolted to the floor
- Worksurface tethered to fence that is supporting Duo Overhead Storage



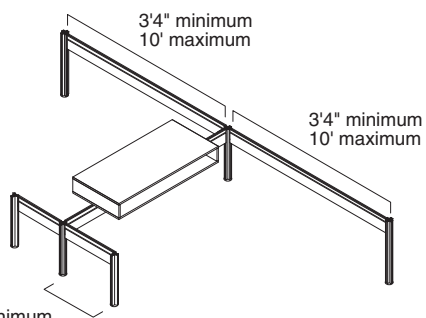
If run is over 16'W, a minimum of 3/4" return is required mid-run.



3/4" minimum

If two overhead boxes are used inline on fence beams, a 90° or 120° return is required in four directions, creating an H-configuration.

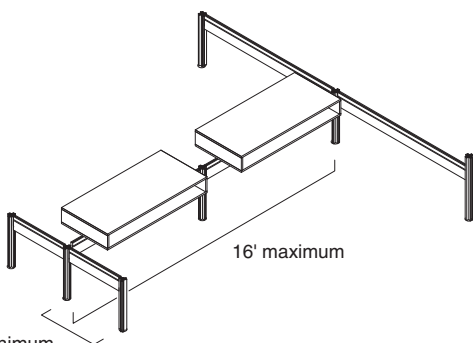
Stability Guidelines for Duo Slim Storage



3'4" minimum

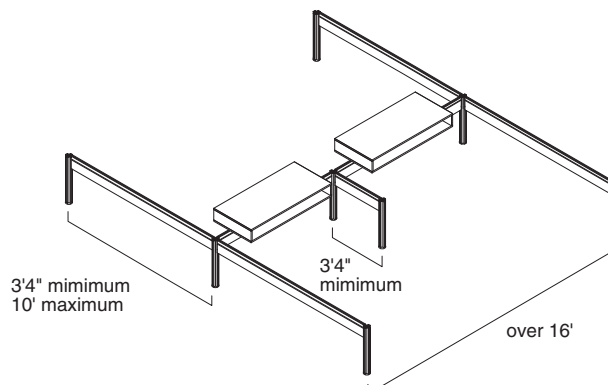
On a single Post and Beam fence, no more than one Slim Storage box can be attached. There are three ways to anchor the end of a fence run:

- A 3'4" minimum return at 90° or 120° in two directions
- Large footplate bolted to the floor
- Worksurface tethered to fence that is supporting Duo Slim Storage



3'4" minimum

If two Slim Storage boxes are used inline on a Post and Beam fence, a 90° or 120° return is required in four directions, creating an H-configuration.

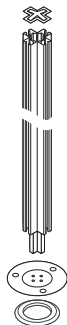


If a run is over 16'W, a minimum of a 3'4" return is required mid-run.

Specifying Post and Beam

Posts	120
Beams	121
Infills	122
Infill Hardware Package	123
Premium Whiteboard Infills	124
Technology Hubs and Hub Mounts	126
Power and Data Strips	128
Power and Cable Management	
Horizontal Fence Tubes	131
In-line Post Junction Cover	131
Horizontal Overhead Beam Troughs	132
Overhead Corner Troughs and Beam Filler Trough	133
Cord/Cable Manager Clips	133
Vertical Post Tubes	134
Ceiling Infeed Tubes	137
Junction Box Connector Brackets	137
Modular Harnesses	138
Connectors	140
Multipurpose Power Infeeds	141
Accessories	
Wall Start Kit for Overhead Beam	142
Wall Start Kit for Trough	142
Screens	143
Screen Attachment Hardware for Post and Beam Fence	143
Curtain Hooks	144
Fence Beam Dust Covers	144
Accessory Supports	
Huddleboard Adapter Bracket	145
Accessory Mounting Hook	145
Post Top Caps	145
Post Base Shim	146

Posts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 8

Standard Includes

- Base: 4799 Platinum paint only
- Base extension: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only
- Post: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only
- Leveling puck
- Top cap on 33"H and 40½"H posts only: 6694 Slate plastic only
- Standard 12 mm vertical slot on all sides
- 3" vertical adjustability

Required to Specify

Style number

Related Products

- Hub mounts
- Vertical post tubes
- Post top caps
- Post base shim

- Page 127
- Page 134
- Page 145
- Page 146

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

X-Post with Large Base

4"	4"	33"	BXP36	\$401
4"	4"	40½"	BXP45	\$401
4"	4"	93½"	BXP95	\$595

X-Post with Small Base

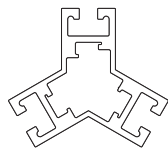
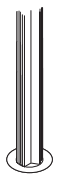
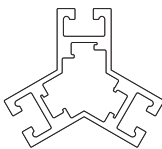
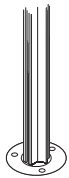
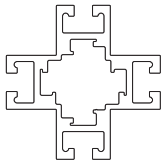
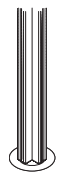
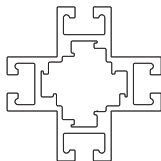
4"	4"	33"	BXPS36	\$401
4"	4"	40½"	BXPS45	\$401
4"	4"	93½"	BXPS95	\$595

Y-Post with Large Base

4"	4"	33"	BYP36	\$401
4"	4"	40½"	BYP45	\$401
4"	4"	93½"	BYP95	\$595

Y-Post with Small Base

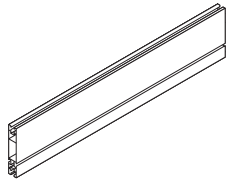
4"	4"	33"	BYPS36	\$401
4"	4"	40½"	BYPS45	\$401
4"	4"	93½"	BYPS95	\$595



Tip: Posts with small base cannot be anchored to the floor.

Tip: Posts can be field cut to any size. Filing may be necessary to smooth rough edges.

Tip: Posts have unlimited slots for planning at any height.



*Tip: Beam dimensions are nominal to center of post.
▶ See Application Topics, page 12.*

Tip: Style number BB042 is used for 66"W tethered capsule Universal Tables.

Tip: Beams are most easily attached to posts via a ball driver (drill drive— $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{1}{4}$ " ball x 6") available from Steelcase (946800104CS) or many hardware manufacturers.

Tip: Beams can be field cut to any size. Filing may be necessary to smooth rough edges.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 8
- Beam extrusion: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only
- Beam-to-post connectors and attachment hardware
- Standard 12 mm T-slots on top, bottom, and sides of beams to allow for infill and accessory interface

Required to Specify

Style number

Related Products

- Infills
- Horizontal fence tubes
- Horizontal overhead beam troughs
- Huddleboard
- ▶ Page 122
- ▶ Page 131
- ▶ Page 132
- ▶ See *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Fence or Overhead Beam Applications

1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3'4"	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB042	\$ 330
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	4'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB048	\$ 361
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	5'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB060	\$ 413
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	6'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB072	\$ 495
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	7'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB084	\$ 570
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB096	\$ 646
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	9'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB108	\$ 724
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	10'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB120	\$ 800

Overhead Beam Applications

1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	11'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB132	\$ 878
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB144	\$ 954
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB156	\$1031
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	14'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB168	\$1109
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB180	\$1182
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	16'	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BB192	\$1263

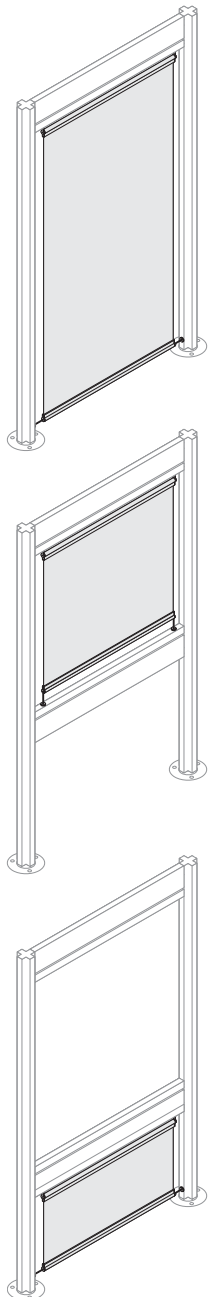


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Infills

Tip: Infill width is determined by the length of beam(s) and the number of hubs (0, 1, or 2).
▶ Page 126

Tip: Other fabric infill colors are available through DesignTex. See DesignTex.com, then select shades and screens, for more details.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 8 Fabric: 5477 Tech White only Top and bottom bracket: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only End caps: 6694 Slate plastic only Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	------------

Infill Overhead Beam to Floor

2½'	BIBTF030	\$ 414
3½'	BIBTF042	\$ 551
4½'	BIBTF054	\$ 693
5½'	BIBTF066	\$ 832
6½'	BIBTF078	\$ 970
7½'	BIBTF090	\$1109
8½'	BIBTF102	\$1245
9½'	BIBTF114	\$1383

Infill Overhead Beam to Desk-Height Fence

2½'	BIBFF030	\$ 347
3½'	BIBFF042	\$ 485
4½'	BIBFF054	\$ 625
5½'	BIBFF066	\$ 762
6½'	BIBFF078	\$ 900
7½'	BIBFF090	\$1039
8½'	BIBFF102	\$1176
9½'	BIBFF114	\$1315

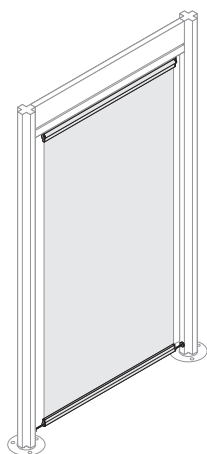
Infill Desk-Height Fence to Floor

2½'	BIBMD030	\$ 312
3½'	BIBMD042	\$ 452
4½'	BIBMD054	\$ 590
5½'	BIBMD066	\$ 726
6½'	BIBMD078	\$ 864
7½'	BIBMD090	\$1003
8½'	BIBMD102	\$1143
9½'	BIBMD114	\$1281

Infill Hardware Package

For Use with Custom Graphic Fabric Infill

Infill Hardware Package



Tip: Infill width is determined by the length of beam(s) and the number of hubs (0, 1, or 2).

Tip: Height of the infill is determined by height of custom infill fabric. Hardware will support overhead beam to floor, overhead beam to desk-height fence, and desk-height fence to floor applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 8 Top and bottom brackets: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only End caps: 6694 Slate plastic only Attachment hardware 	Style number

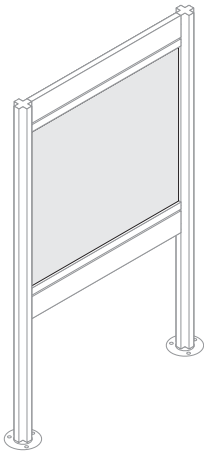
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½'	BIBHW030	\$277
3½'	BIBHW042	\$383
4½'	BIBHW054	\$414
5½'	BIBHW066	\$452
6½'	BIBHW078	\$485
7½'	BIBHW090	\$520
8½'	BIBHW102	\$551
9½'	BIBHW114	\$590

Post and Beam



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Premium Whiteboard Infills



Tip: Premium whiteboard infill is determined by the length of the fence beam.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 8 Two-sided infill: 7655 High Gloss White e³ CeramicSteel Pair of top beam T-bolts and pair of premium whiteboard infill J-hooks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen print in 7656 Circular Dot, 7657 Grid Pattern, or 7658 Music Staff Lines 	Prices below	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions W H		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Screen Print
4'	4'	CPBFLM044	\$1139	+\$243
4'	5'	CPBFLM045	\$1424	+\$306
4'	6'	CPBFLM046	\$1709	+\$370
5'	4'	CPBFLM054	\$1424	+\$306
6'	4'	CPBFLM064	\$1709	+\$370
7'	4'	CPBFLM074	\$1992	+\$426
8'	4'	CPBFLM084	\$2278	+\$491
9'	4'	CPBFLM094	\$2563	+\$548
10'	4'	CPBFLM104	\$2846	+\$609
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Technology Hubs and Hub Mounts

Technology Hubs



Power/cable management insert



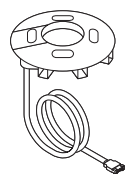
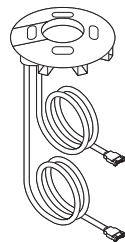
Technology hub

Tip: Specify hub mounts separately to attach hub to 33"H or 40 1/2"H posts.

► Page 127

Tip: Connectors must be used to connect modular power hub harnesses to modular harnesses.

► Page 140



► Need help?
Product details,
page 8

Standard Includes

- Base: 4752 Steel paint only
- Cover with three inserts—two for power/cable management and one for communication faceplate: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only
- Nine simplex receptacles
- Two 9' flexible conduits with pass-through hardwired hubs
- One 9' flexible conduit with termination hardwired hubs
- One 27" harness with termination modular hubs
- One 27" harness and one 33" harness with pass-through modular hubs
- Four communication fillers for unused openings

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Circuit	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

Pass-Through Modular Power Hub

4-Circuit, 3+1

Line 1, 2, 3 **BPMPH123XX** \$671

Line 1, 2, 4 **BPMPH124XX** \$671

4-Circuit, 2+2

Line 1, 2, 3 **BPMPH123XY** \$671

Line 1, 2, 4 **BPMPH124XY** \$671

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Line 1, 2, 3 **BPMPH123XZ** \$671

:

Termination Modular Power Hub

4-Circuit, 3+1

Line 1, 2, 3 **BTMPH123XX** \$671

Line 1, 2, 4 **BTMPH124XX** \$671

4-Circuit, 2+2

Line 1, 2, 3 **BTMPH123XY** \$671

Line 1, 2, 4 **BTMPH124XY** \$671

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Line 1, 2, 3 **BTMPH123XZ** \$671

:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Circuit	Style Number	U.S. Price
---------	--------------	------------

Pass-Through Hardwired Power Hub

4-Circuit, 3+1

Line 1, 2, 3	BPHPHXX	\$671
--------------	----------------	-------

4-Circuit, 2+2

Line 1, 2, 3	BPHPHXY	\$671
--------------	----------------	-------

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Line 1, 2, 3	BPHPHXZ	\$671
--------------	----------------	-------

Termination Hardwired Power Hub

4-Circuit, 3+1

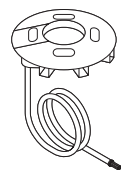
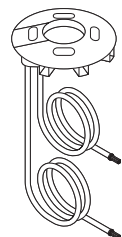
Line 1, 2, 3	BTHPHXX	\$671
--------------	----------------	-------

4-Circuit, 2+2

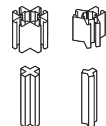
Line 1, 2, 3	BTHPHXY	\$671
--------------	----------------	-------

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Line 1, 2, 3	BTHPHXZ	\$671
--------------	----------------	-------



Hub Mounts



Tip: Hub mounts are required to attach hubs to 33"H or 40½"H posts.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 10

• Hub mount: 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
------	--------------	------------

X-Post	BHMXP	\$121
--------	--------------	-------

Y-Post	BHMYP	\$121
--------	--------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Strips

Power and Data Strip with Cord, Fence Attachment Bracket

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate Fence attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only 	Style number

Specification Information

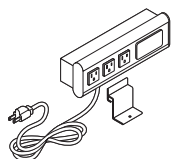
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Power and Data Strip with Cord, Fence Attachment Bracket

2 1/4"	10 1/4"	3"	BPDSPBPL	\$256
:	:	:	:	:

Fence Attachment Bracket Only, Cord Version

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSFB	\$ 47
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Strips with Cord

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 69	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	BPDSWSPL	\$256
:	:	:	:	:

Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

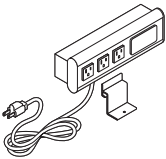
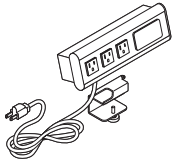
2¼"	10¼"	3"	BPDSWPL	\$256
:	:	:	:	:

Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSWB	\$ 47
:	:	:	:	:

Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSB	\$ 47
:	:	:	:	:

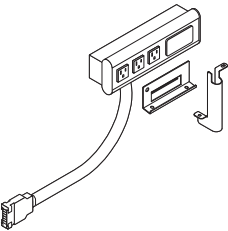


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Strip with Modular Harness, Fence Attachment Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<div><div>► Need help? Product details, page 11</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Power and data strip with modular harness: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplateFence attachment bracket and shroud: 4799 Platinum paint only</div></div>	Style number

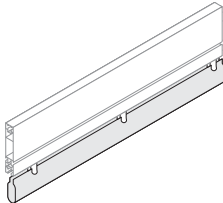
Specification Information				
Dimensions	Line	Style	U.S.	
D W H		Number	Price	

4-Circuit, 3+1

With System Ground					
2¼"	10¼"	3"	Line 1	BPDSPB1SHX	\$391
2¼"	10¼"	3"	Line 2	BPDSPB2SHX	\$391
2¼"	10¼"	3"	Line 3	BPDSPB3SHX	\$391
2¼"	10¼"	3"	Line 4	BPDSPB4SHX	\$391
:			:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Horizontal Fence Tubes (Desk- or Standing-Height Beams)



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tube: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Attachment clips: 6694 Slate plastic only 	Style number
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
3'4"	BFPT040	\$128
4'	BFPT048	\$146
5'	BFPT060	\$168
6'	BFPT072	\$179
7'	BFPT084	\$189
8'	BFPT096	\$204
9'	BFPT108	\$219
10'	BFPT120	\$241
.	.	.

Post and Beam

In-line Post Junction Cover

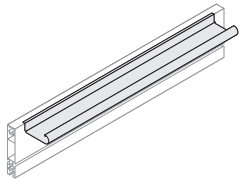


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cover: 4799 Platinum paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
BXILJC	\$134	
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Horizontal Overhead Beam Troughs



Tip: Actual trough size is 12 inches shorter to connect with corner troughs. Order a 5 foot trough for use with a 5 foot beam.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trough: 4799 Platinum paint only • Attachment clips: 6694 Slate plastic only 	Style number
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
3'4"	BBPT040	\$177
4'	BBPT048	\$182
5'	BBPT060	\$211
6'	BBPT072	\$224
7'	BBPT084	\$239
8'	BBPT096	\$256
9'	BBPT108	\$271
10'	BBPT120	\$304
11'	BBPT132	\$334
12'	BBPT144	\$339
13'	BBPT156	\$400
14'	BBPT168	\$431
15'	BBPT180	\$463
16'	BBPT192	\$496
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<div>▶ Need help? Product details, page 11</div>	<div>• Trough: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only</div>	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •
90° Corner Trough	
BTJ090	\$31
•	•
120° Corner Trough	
BTJ120	\$31
•	•
Beam Filler Trough	
BTJI	\$31
•	•



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Package of 20 clips: 6994 Slate plastic only		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
BCCM	\$68	



▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Post Tubes

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tube front: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Tube back: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only • Transition, if applicable: 4799 Platinum paint only • Floor transition, if applicable: 4799 Platinum paint only 	Style number

Specification Information

Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

For Desk-Height Beam to Trough Applications

X-Post	BXPTLFT66	\$250
Y-Post	BYPTLFT66	\$250
:	:	:

For Standing-Height Beam to Trough Applications

X-Post	BXPTHFT59	\$223
Y-Post	BYPTHFT59	\$223
:	:	:

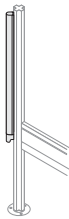
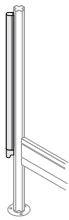
For Desk-Height Hub to Trough Applications

X-Post	BXTLHT52	\$167
Y-Post	BYTLHT52	\$167
:	:	:

For Standing-Height Hub to Trough Applications

X-Post	BXTHHT45	\$151
Y-Post	BYTHHT45	\$151
:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
------	-----------------	---------------

For Floor to Trough Applications

X-Post	BXPTFT87	\$277
Y-Post	BYPTFT87	\$277
:	:	:

For Floor to Desk-Height Hub Applications

X-Post	BXPFLH31	\$192
Y-Post	BYPFLH31	\$192
:	:	:

For Floor to Standing-Height Hub Applications

X-Post	BXPFHH39	\$211
Y-Post	BYPFHH39	\$211
:	:	:

For Floor to Desk-Height Fence Beam Applications

X-Post	BXPFLF15	\$192
Y-Post	BYPFLF15	\$192
:	:	:

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
------	--------------	------------

For Floor to Desk-Height Hub and Fence Beam Applications

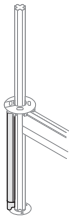
X-Post	BXTFLFH31	\$192
Y-Post	BYTFLFH31	\$192
:	:	:



*Tip: Tubes for floor-to-hub and fence beam applications, style numbers **BXTFLFH31** and **BYTFLFH31**, contain an opening that allows cables to route from vertical post tube to horizontal fence tube.*

For Floor to Standing-Height Hub and Fence Beam Applications

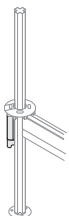
X-Post	BXTFHH39	\$211
Y-Post	BYTFHH39	\$211
:	:	:



*Tip: Tubes for floor-to-hub and fence beam applications, style numbers **BXTFHH39** and **BYTFHH39**, contain an opening that allows cables to route from vertical post tube to horizontal fence tube.*

For Hub to Bottom of Fence Beam Applications

X-Post	BXPTHF11	\$167
Y-Post	BYPTHF11	\$167
:	:	:

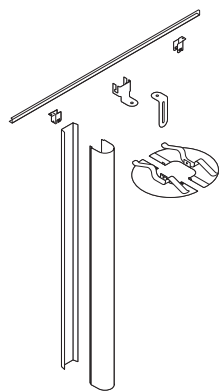


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ceiling Infeed Tubes



Tip: Ceiling infeed tubes must be placed over a post and support a maximum ceiling height of 14'10".

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 12	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ceiling infeed: 4799 Platinum paint only• Tubes: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only• Trim plates, left and right: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number	
Specification Information			
• Height	• Type	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
87½"	X-Post	BXCIT	\$312
87½"	Y-Post	BYCIT	\$312
•	•	•	•

Junction Box Connector Brackets



X-Post Bracket



Y-Post Bracket

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 11	• Carton of 10 brackets: plated metal	Style number
Specification Information		
• Type	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
X-Post	BXJBCK	\$72
Y-Post	BYJBCK	\$72

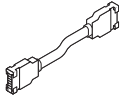


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Tip: Remember to order connectors, which are required to connect two modular harnesses or to connect a modular harness to a hub harness.

► Page 140

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 18 Harness 	Style number

Specification Information

Length			Non-PVC		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1					
12"	GSGUH12X	\$144	12"	GSGUH12XN	\$156
22"	GSGUH22X	\$144	22"	GSGUH22XN	\$156
28"	GSGUH28X	\$144	28"	GSGUH28XN	\$156
32"	GSGUH32X	\$144	32"	GSGUH32XN	\$156
38"	GSGUH38X	\$144	38"	GSGUH38XN	\$156
44"	GSGUH44X	\$164	44"	GSGUH44XN	\$176
50"	GSGUH50X	\$164	50"	GSGUH50XN	\$176
54"	GSGUH54X	\$174	54"	GSGUH54XN	\$184
64"	GSGUH64X	\$191	64"	GSGUH64XN	\$209
76"	GSGUH76X	\$207	76"	GSGUH76XN	\$225
88"	GSGUH88X	\$236	88"	GSGUH88XN	\$249
100"	GSGUH100X	\$256	100"	GSGUH100XN	\$269
120"	GSGUH120X	\$302	120"	GSGUH120XN	\$314
144"	GSGUH144X	\$343	144"	GSGUH144XN	\$355
4-Circuit, 2+2					
12"	GSGUH12Y	\$144	12"	GSGUH12YN	\$156
22"	GSGUH22Y	\$144	22"	GSGUH22YN	\$156
28"	GSGUH28Y	\$144	28"	GSGUH28YN	\$156
32"	GSGUH32Y	\$144	32"	GSGUH32YN	\$156
38"	GSGUH38Y	\$144	38"	GSGUH38YN	\$156
44"	GSGUH44Y	\$164	44"	GSGUH44YN	\$176
50"	GSGUH50Y	\$164	50"	GSGUH50YN	\$176
54"	GSGUH54Y	\$174	54"	GSGUH54YN	\$184
64"	GSGUH64Y	\$191	64"	GSGUH64YN	\$209
76"	GSGUH76Y	\$207	76"	GSGUH76YN	\$225
88"	GSGUH88Y	\$236	88"	GSGUH88YN	\$249
100"	GSGUH100Y	\$256	100"	GSGUH100YN	\$269
120"	GSGUH120Y	\$302	120"	GSGUH120YN	\$314
144"	GSGUH144Y	\$343	144"	GSGUH144YN	\$355

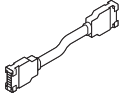
► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



			Non-PVC		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals					
12"	GSGUH12Z	\$144	12"	GSGUH12ZN	\$156
22"	GSGUH22Z	\$144	22"	GSGUH22ZN	\$156
28"	GSGUH28Z	\$144	28"	GSGUH28ZN	\$156
32"	GSGUH32Z	\$144	32"	GSGUH32ZN	\$156
38"	GSGUH38Z	\$144	38"	GSGUH38ZN	\$156
44"	GSGUH44Z	\$164	44"	GSGUH44ZN	\$176
50"	GSGUH50Z	\$164	50"	GSGUH50ZN	\$176
54"	GSGUH54Z	\$174	54"	GSGUH54ZN	\$184
64"	GSGUH64Z	\$191	64"	GSGUH64ZN	\$209
76"	GSGUH76Z	\$207	76"	GSGUH76ZN	\$225
88"	GSGUH88Z	\$236	88"	GSGUH88ZN	\$249
100"	GSGUH100Z	\$256	100"	GSGUH100ZN	\$269
120"	GSGUH120Z	\$302	120"	GSGUH120ZN	\$314
144"	GSGUH144Z	\$343	144"	GSGUH144ZN	\$355
:	:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Connectors



Tip: Branching harness-to-harness connectors can be placed in troughs or fence tubes only. They do not fit in vertical post tubes. Regular harness-to-harness connectors fit anywhere.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connector: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 3+1

Harness-to-harness	BHHCX	\$56
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCX	\$73

4-Circuit, 2+2

Harness-to-harness	BHHCY	\$56
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCY	\$73

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

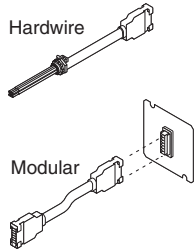
Harness-to-harness	BHHCZ	\$56
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCZ	\$73



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Modular connector receptacle covers a standard 4⁹/₁₆" square junction box.

Tip: Municipal building codes vary. Review installation requirements with local inspector prior to installation to ensure all guidelines are met.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 20 Junction box fittings for hardwired connection, if selected Modular connector, if selected Modular connector receptacle included with modular option Conduit: metal 	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12X	\$385
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12X	\$492
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24X	\$556
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24X	\$656

4-Circuit, 3+1

12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12Y	\$385
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12Y	\$492
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24Y	\$556
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24Y	\$656

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12Z	\$385
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12Z	\$492
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24Z	\$556
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24Z	\$656

Non-PVC

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12XN	\$397
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12XN	\$503
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24XN	\$570
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24XN	\$675

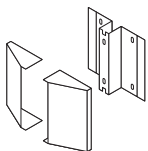
12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12YN	\$397
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12YN	\$503
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24YN	\$570
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24YN	\$675

12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12ZN	\$397
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12ZN	\$503
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24ZN	\$570
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24ZN	\$675

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Wall Start Kit for Overhead Beam



Tip: Wall start brackets allow for 90° connections only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall start cover: 6694 Slate plastic only Connector plate 		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
BWSK	\$242	

Wall Start Kit for Trough



Tip: Wall start kit for trough must be used with wall start kit for beam. Troughs are used on overhead beams only and allow for 90° connection to wall only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trough grommet: 6694 Slate plastic only Trough start: 4799 Platinum only 		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
BWSTK	\$242	

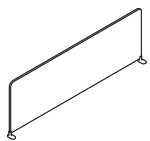


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Screens

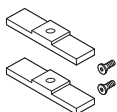


Tip: When putting screens on a 48" beam, a 42" screen will work if zero or one hub is present on the ends. If a hub is present on each end, a 36" screen will fit a 48" beam. When putting screens on a 3'4" beam, a 30" screen will fit if no hubs are present. If hubs (1 or 2) are present, a 24" screen is the only size that will fit.

*Tip: You **must** specify attachment hardware when mounting screens on beams.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: knit Foot for light scale screen: 4799 Platinum only 	1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 254.
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"H Knit Screen		
24"	DALK24	\$248
30"	DALK30	\$271
36"	DALK36	\$291
42"	DALK42	\$314
.	.	.

Screen Attachment Hardware for Post and Beam Fence



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment hardware 4799 Platinum 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
DSTNUT	\$28	
.	.	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

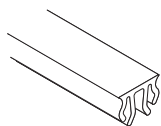
Curtain Hooks



Tip: See Instructions To Create a Post and Beam Curtain, page 25.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 9	• Package of 20 curtain hooks: 6994 Slate plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
BCH	\$102	

Fence Beam Dust Covers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 9	• Package of 10 10-foot dust covers: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Length	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
10'	BPFS10	\$456



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Huddleboard Adapter Bracket



Tip: This bracket replaces the standard Huddleboard bracket and attaches to the side of the beam.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8	• Package of ten adapter brackets: 6643 Fusion Light plastic only	Style number
Related Products		▶ See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> .
• Huddleboard		
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
BHAB	\$96	

Post and Beam

Accessory Mounting Hook



Tip: Maximum load per hook is 50 pounds.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Collar: 6694 Slate plastic only • Hook: 4799 Platinum paint only		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
BAMB	\$27	

Post Top Caps

For Use on 95"H Posts



X-Post Bracket



Y-Post Bracket

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 8	• Top cap: 6694 Slate plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
X-Post	BXPTC	\$27
Y-Post	BYPTC	\$27

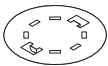


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Post Base Shim



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 9	• Package of 20, 1/8"-thick shims: plastic	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
BPCS	\$147
•	•
•	•

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurfaces and Related Products

Worksurfaces

Universal Tables	149
Worksurface Screens	173
Worksurface Power and Communication	175

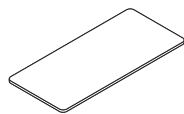
Worksurfaces

Specifying Universal Tables

Tables	
Straight Tables	150
Transition Tables	152
Corner, 120° Tables	154
Capsule Tables	155
Spanner Tables	156
Peninsula Table	157
Tapered Peninsula Tables	158
Bubble Jetty Tables	159
Round Tables	160
Square Tables	161
Rectangle Tables	162
Oval Tables	163
Hex Conference Tables	164
Tethered Capsule Tables	165
Bases for Universal Tables	166
Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables	167

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 254.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, page 48 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 49.

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full-fill finish on tables 	Prices at right	
Reinforcing Channel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bases for Universal Tables Legs and tether bracket for Universal Tables Worksurface screens Worksurface power and communication components 		► Page 166 ► Page 167 ► Page 174 ► Page 175

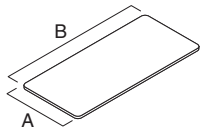


For Canadian Pricing




Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number.
(For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430P for edge profile.)



Specification Information

• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
						
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Full-Fill Finish
24"	29 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2430	\$246	\$297	\$ 789	+\$38
24"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2436	\$262	\$313	\$ 814	+\$39
24"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2442	\$284	\$345	\$ 903	+\$44
24"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2448	\$334	\$395	\$ 979	+\$45
24"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2454	\$361	\$422	\$1011	+\$47
24"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2460	\$386	\$459	\$1111	+\$50
24"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2466	\$425	\$498	\$1172	+\$52
24"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2472	\$479	\$552	\$1245	+\$54
24"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2478	\$525	\$598	\$1310	+\$55
30"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3036	\$363	\$414	\$ 956	+\$41
30"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3042	\$392	\$443	\$1051	+\$45
30"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3048	\$435	\$496	\$1118	+\$47
30"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3054	\$465	\$526	\$1164	+\$48
30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3060	\$500	\$561	\$1268	+\$52
30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3066	\$538	\$611	\$1331	+\$54
30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3072	\$584	\$657	\$1399	+\$55
30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3078	\$632	\$705	\$1465	+\$57



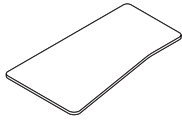
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.

▶ Page 49

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on tables 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 167 ▶ Page 174 ▶ Page 175

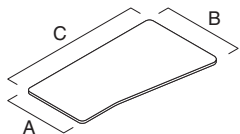
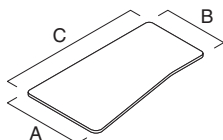


For Canadian Pricing




Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460P for P-edge profile.)



Specification Information

• Dimensions A B C			U.S. Base Prices		• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Laminate	Wood	
					
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW
					Full-Fill Finish

Left-Hand Tables

30"	24"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302460	\$709	\$ 835	\$1639	+\$55
30"	24"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302466	\$742	\$ 868	\$1686	+\$57
30"	24"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302472	\$771	\$ 897	\$1727	+\$59
30"	24"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302478	\$792	\$ 927	\$1765	+\$61
36"	30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363060	\$792	\$ 927	\$1765	+\$70
36"	30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363066	\$823	\$ 958	\$1806	+\$61
36"	30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363072	\$843	\$ 990	\$1845	+\$62
36"	30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363078	\$878	\$1025	\$1882	+\$66
.

Right-Hand Tables

24"	30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243060	\$709	\$ 835	\$1639	+\$55
24"	30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243066	\$742	\$ 868	\$1686	+\$57
24"	30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243072	\$771	\$ 897	\$1727	+\$59
24"	30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243078	\$792	\$ 927	\$1765	+\$61
30"	36"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303660	\$792	\$ 927	\$1765	+\$70
30"	36"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303666	\$823	\$ 958	\$1806	+\$61
30"	36"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303672	\$843	\$ 990	\$1845	+\$62
30"	36"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303678	\$878	\$1025	\$1882	+\$66
.



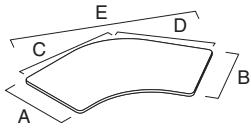
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner, 120° Tables

Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 38

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 254.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
► Page 49

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood square edge profile.)



Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on tables	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 167 ► Page 174 ► Page 175

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Prices			
					High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
								
• Dimensions					• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D	E				
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
24"	24"	37"	37"	62"	BFB223636	\$ 918	\$1017	\$1786 +\$81
24"	24"	43"	43"	73"	BFB224242	\$ 957	\$1056	\$1843 +\$84
24"	24"	49"	49"	83"	BFB224848	\$ 989	\$1088	\$1892 +\$85
30"	30"	43"	43"	73"	BFB334242	\$ 989	\$1088	\$1892 +\$85
30"	30"	49"	49"	83"	BFB334848	\$1028	\$1127	\$1943 +\$88



For Canadian Pricing

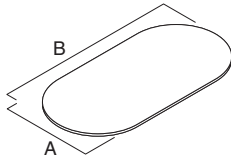
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Capsule Tables



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 38

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 254.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.




Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, page 48 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 49.

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables	
• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs and tether bracket for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 166 ▶ Page 167 ▶ Page 174 ▶ Page 175

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions A B	Style Number	 • Plastic 3 mm Edge	 • Plastic P-Edge	 • Wood Square Edge	Full-Fill Finish
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	
24" 48"	BFK2448	\$ 572	\$ 671	N.A.	N.A.
30" 60"	BFK3060	\$ 643	\$ 769	N.A.	N.A.
36" 72"	BFK3672	\$ 770	\$ 953	\$2204	+\$ 94
42" 84"	BFK4284	\$1162	\$1354	\$2443	+\$ 99
48" 96"	BFK4896	\$1376	\$1568	\$2684	+\$102
:	:	:	:	:	:



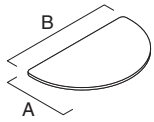
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 38

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 254.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
► Page 49

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate tables		
• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables		
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products		
• Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables		► Page 167
• Worksurface screens		► Page 174
• Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 175

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
30" 48"	BFSP48	\$503	\$602	\$1257	+\$62
30" 52"	BFSP52	\$534	\$633	\$1257	+\$66
36" 60"	BFSP60	\$562	\$661	\$1557	+\$67
36" 64"	BFSP64	\$590	\$689	\$1558	+\$68



For Canadian Pricing

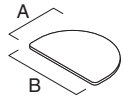
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Peninsula Table



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 38 Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles below. High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.</p>

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
► Page 49

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate tables Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on tables 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables Worksurface screens 		► Page 167 ► Page 174

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Full-Fill Finish
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	
27" 36"	BFP2736	\$491	\$564	\$1172	+\$60

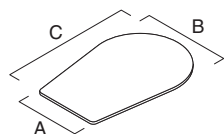
Universal Tables



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 38

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 254.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.

► Page 49

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables	
• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 167 ► Page 174 ► Page 175

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices				
			High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		
• Dimensions			• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option	
A	B	C	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	(Add \$ to	
			Edge		Edge	Base Price)	
			No Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	Full-Fill	
				P	SW	Finish	
27"	32"	48"	BFTP48	\$686	\$812	\$1585	+\$55
33"	40"	60"	BFTP60	\$700	\$826	\$1645	+\$59



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Bubble Jetty Tables

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

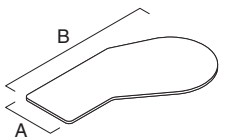
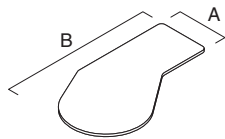
Tip: Legs to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.

► Page 49




Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472SW for wood square edge (profile).)



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 38 Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate +\$71 plus cost of laminate Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 See information at left Premium wood 3 See information at left Customiz stain No cost Full-fill finish on tables Prices below 		<p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.</p>
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs and tether bracket for Universal tables Worksurface screens Worksurface power and communication components 		<p>► Page 167</p> <p>► Page 174</p> <p>► Page 175</p>

Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions A B	Style Number				Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	
					Full-Fill Finish

Left-Hand Tables

24" 72"	BFJ2472L	\$1033	\$1216	\$2232	+\$83
24" 78"	BFJ2478L	\$1067	\$1250	\$2279	+\$88
30" 72"	BFJ3072L	\$1067	\$1250	\$2279	+\$88
30" 78"	BFJ3078L	\$1102	\$1285	\$2440	+\$93

Right-Hand Tables

24" 72"	BFJ2472R	\$1033	\$1216	\$2232	+\$83
24" 78"	BFJ2478R	\$1067	\$1250	\$2279	+\$88
30" 72"	BFJ3072R	\$1067	\$1250	\$2279	+\$88
30" 78"	BFJ3078R	\$1102	\$1285	\$2440	+\$93

Universal Tables

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 38 Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.</p>

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.




Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, page 48 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 49.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate +\$71 plus cost of laminate Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 See information at left Premium wood 3 See information at left Customiz stain No cost Full-fill finish on tables Prices below 		<p>See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.</p>
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bases for Universal Tables Legs for Universal Tables 		<p>Page 166</p> <p>Page 167</p>

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Diameter	• Style Number				
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
30"	BFR30	\$439	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	BFR36	\$469	\$568	\$1574	+\$45
42"	BFR42	\$520	\$619	\$1655	+\$48
48"	BFR48	\$569	\$679	\$1844	+\$54
54"	BFR54	\$684	\$810	\$2035	+\$57



For Canadian Pricing

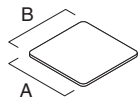
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Square Tables



Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, page 48 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 49.

Tip: Tether brackets to attach to Post and Beam fence must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 38 Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on tables 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bases for Universal Tables Legs and tether bracket for Universal Tables Worksurface screens Worksurface power and communication components 		► Page 166 ► Page 167 ► Page 174 ► Page 175

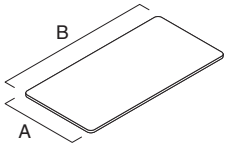
Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option
A B		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)
24" 24"	BFRQ24	\$232	\$283	N.A.	N.A.
30" 30"	BFRQ30	\$341	\$392	\$ 947	+\$39
36" 36"	BFRQ36	\$480	\$564	N.A.	N.A.
42" 42"	BFRQ42	\$531	\$615	\$1290	+\$48
48" 48"	BFRQ48	\$583	\$693	\$1429	+\$54
54" 54"	BFRQ54	\$700	\$810	\$1597	+\$57

Universal Tables

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 38

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 254.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.





Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, page 48 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 49.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on tables	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 166 ► Page 167 ► Page 174 ► Page 175

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number				
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
36" 60"	BFRR3660	\$ 681	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36" 66"	BFRR3666	\$ 722	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36" 72"	BFRR3672	\$ 770	\$ 962	\$2276	+\$ 96
42" 84"	BFRR4284	\$1162	\$1354	\$2452	+\$ 99
48" 96"	BFRR4896	\$1376	\$1568	\$2519	+\$102



For Canadian Pricing

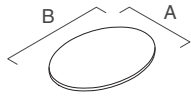
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate

Oval Tables



Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, page 48 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 49.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 38 Tables: High-Pressure Laminate Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bases for Universal Tables Legs for Universal Tables 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 166 ▶ Page 167

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
Dimensions		Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B		No Suffix
21"	42"	BEL2142	\$ 513
30"	42"	BEL3042	\$ 558
36"	48"	BEL3648	\$ 614
30"	60"	BEL3060	\$ 751
36"	72"	BEL3672	\$ 770
42"	78"	BEL4278	\$1147
48"	96"	BEL4896	\$1376
.	.	.	.

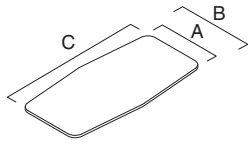
Universal Tables



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Tip: Bases to support Universal tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.

► Page 49

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 38 Tables: High-Pressure Laminate Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate tables Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bases for Universal tables 		► Page 166

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions

A B C

Style Number

Plastic 3 mm Edge

No Suffix

30"	36"	60"	BHEX3660	\$ 681
30"	36"	66"	BHEX3666	\$ 722
30"	36"	72"	BHEX3672	\$ 770
36"	42"	96"	BHEX4296	\$1316
38"	48"	120"	BHEX48120	\$3179
38"	48"	150"	BHEX48150	\$4645
38"	48"	180"	BHEX48180	\$4829



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tethered Capsule Tables

Laminate or Wood Veneer

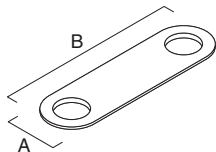
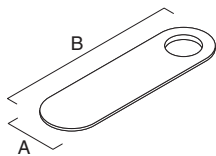
Tethered Capsule Tables

Tip: Tethered capsule tables attach to Post and Beam fence with bracket kit included. Legs do not need to be specified.

Tip: Width of tethered capsule tables includes 1" overhang on both sides of the Post and Beam fence.

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFFF661 becomes BFFF661P for P-edge profile.)



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 42 • Table: laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Plastic flat profile on inside edges: plastic default • Bracket kit to attach to Post and Beam fence 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on tables 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> + \$71 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Post and Beam • Hubs 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 120 ▶ Page 126

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		Laminate	Wood		
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish

Tables with One Cutout

26" 66"	BFFF661	\$ 833	\$ 980	\$1872	+\$81
26" 74"	BFFF721	\$ 926	\$1073	\$1956	+\$88
26" 86"	BFFF841	\$ 965	\$1139	\$2097	+\$92
26" 98"	BFFF961	\$1056	\$1230	\$2250	+\$94
:	:	:	:	:	:

Table with Two Cutouts

26" 98"	BFFF962	\$1216	\$1408	\$2500	+\$94
:	:	:	:	:	:

Bases for Universal Tables

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 45	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Column: paint Base: paint Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 254.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Polished Chrome column and base Polished Chrome base with painted column 	No cost +\$ 20 +\$ 35 +\$166 +\$166	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome base only and select paint color number for column.

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

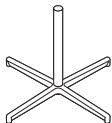
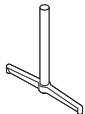
Specification Information			
Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:

T-Bases

26"	2 1/4"	BT26	\$321
36"	2 1/4"	BT36	\$397
:	:	:	:

X-Bases

26"	2 1/4"	BX26	\$362
36"	2 1/4"	BX36	\$467
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Legs and Tether Bracket for Universal Tables

Legs and Tether Bracket
for Universal Tables

Cabby Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.

► Page 49

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 46 Table legs: paint or metal Glides, if selected: paint to match legs Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg and caster 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$20 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Cabby Leg with Glide

26"	BNCAB	\$190
28½"	BCAB	\$190

Cabby Leg with Caster

26"	BNCABC	\$217
28½"	BCABC	\$217

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides

26"	BNCAB4	\$760
28½"	BCAB4	\$760

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters

26"	BNCAB4C	\$868
28½"	BCAB4C	\$868

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

26"	BNCAB4M	\$814
28½"	BCAB4M	\$814

Universal Tables



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

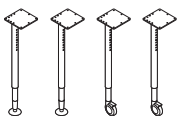
► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
▶ Page 49

Tip: Dimensions listed include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 254.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$20 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"–31½"	BADJ	\$224	25½"–31½"	BADJ4	\$ 896
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"–31½"	BADJC	\$251	25½"–31½"	BADJ4C	\$1004
			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
25½"–31½"	BADJ4M	\$ 950			



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Elliptical Legs

With Alignment Tab



Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 46 Table leg: paint or metal Glides: paint or metal Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for leg 3 Paint or metal color number for glides 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elliptical legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Black Platinum Polished Chrome Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Black Brushed Aluminum Polished Aluminum 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost +\$83 No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 7207 Black paint. Specify with 4799 Platinum. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome. Specify with 7207 Black paint. Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum. Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum.

Specification Information		
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	BEL25	\$293
28½"	BEL27	\$296

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

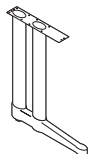
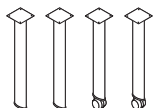
With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.

► Page 49

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 46 Table legs: paint Attachment hardware Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$20 per leg +\$35 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Post Leg with Glide

26"	BNPL	\$144
28½"	BPL	\$144
:	:	:

Post Leg with Caster

26"	BNPLC	\$162
28½"	BPLC	\$162
:	:	:

Double Post C-Legs with Glides

28½"	BCL	\$444
:	:	:

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

26"	BNPL4	\$576
28½"	BPL4	\$576
:	:	:

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

26"	BNPL4C	\$648
28½"	BPL4C	\$648
:	:	:

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

26"	BNPL4M	\$612
28½"	BPL4M	\$612
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tether Bracket

For Use with Post and Beam



Tip: Tether brackets must be specified when tethering a table to Post and Beam.

Tip: Style number is for a single bracket.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 46
- Bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only
- Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
BTTB	\$83



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Screens

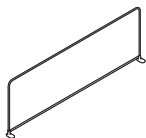
Worksurface Screens

174

**Worksurface
Screens**

Worksurface Screens

Knit Screens



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: knit Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only 	1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 254.
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
15"H Knit Screen		
24"	DALK24	\$248
30"	DALK30	\$271
36"	DALK36	\$291
42"	DALK42	\$314
•	•	•

Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurface



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 61	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only 	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
DSCLAMP	\$144	
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Power and Communication

Includes Internode and Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Internode Power and Communication Components

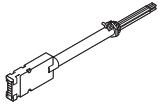
Floor Power Infeeds	176
Multipurpose Power Infeeds	177
Power Modules	178
Modular Harnesses	180
Receptacles	182
Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Modular Harness	183
Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug	184
Communication Module	184
Convenience Communication Outlet Housing	184
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit	185
Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	185
Mounting Bracket	186
Cord and Cable Manager	186
Harness Clips	186

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strips with Cord	187
Power Spheres	188
Power and Communication Spheres	188
Communication Sphere	189
Power and Communication Port	189
Power/Data Boxes	190
2½" Round Grommet	190
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	191
Cable and Fiber Reel	191
Termination Plate	191
Cord Reel	192
Cable Storage Tray	192
Wire Guide Clips	192
Wire Clips	193
Wire Manager	193

Internode Power and Communication Components

Floor Power Infeeds



Tip: Floor power infeed cannot be used in New York City or San Francisco. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 66	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Junction box fittings for hardwired connection • Liquid-tight flexible conduit: black plastic 	Style number
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
6'	GFUFFH6X	\$257
12'	GFUFFH12X	\$341
:	:	:
4-Circuit, 2+2		
6'	GFUFFH6Y	\$257
12'	GFUFFH12Y	\$341
:	:	:
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
6'	GFUFFH6Z	\$257
12'	GFUFFH12Z	\$341
:	:	:

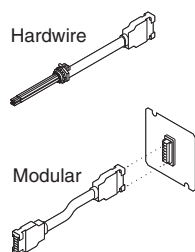


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

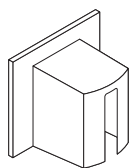
► See page 1 for details.

Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Tip: Modular connector receptacle covers a standard 4⁹/₁₆" square junction box.

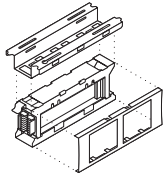
Tip: Municipal building codes vary. Review installation requirements with local inspector prior to installation to ensure all guidelines are met.



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 67</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Junction box fittings for hardwired connection, if selected• Modular connector, if selected• Modular connector receptacle included with modular option• Modular infeed cover, if selected: plastic• Conduit: metal			<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 Plastic color number for modular infeed cover, if selected <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.</p>		
Specification Information					
			Non-PVC		
• Length and Connection	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Length and Connection	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1			4-Circuit, 3+1		
12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12X	\$385	12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12XN	\$397
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12X	\$492	12' Modular	GSGUFMM12XN	\$503
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24X	\$556	24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24XN	\$570
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24X	\$656	24' Modular	GSGUFMM24XN	\$675
•	•	•	•	•	•
4-Circuit, 2+2			4-Circuit, 2+2		
12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12Y	\$385	12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12YN	\$397
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12Y	\$492	12' Modular	GSGUFMM12YN	\$503
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24Y	\$556	24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24YN	\$570
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24Y	\$656	24' Modular	GSGUFMM24YN	\$675
•	•	•	•	•	•
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals			3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12Z	\$385	12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12ZN	\$397
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12Z	\$492	12' Modular	GSGUFMM12ZN	\$503
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24Z	\$556	24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24ZN	\$570
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24Z	\$656	24' Modular	GSGUFMM24ZN	\$675
•	•	•	•	•	•
Modular Infeed Cover					
N.A.	GSGUFC	\$ 49	N.A.		
•	•	•	•	•	•

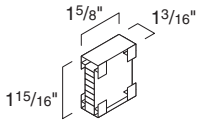
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power Modules



Tip: Remember to specify receptacles separately.

► Page 182



Block-to-Block Connector

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 67 • Power block and enclosing housing: 4793 Solar Black only • Four modular receptacle attachment points • Mounting bracket, if selected: 6653 Solar Black only • Two covers: 6653 Solar Black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style number

Related Products

- Receptacles ► Page 182
- Mounting bracket ► Page 186

Specification Information

Dimensions					
D	W	H	Includes Mounting Bracket	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBX	\$317
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMX	\$277

Block-to-Block Connector

1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	GSGUBCX	\$ 63
---------	--------	----------	------	----------------	-------

For Use in New York City

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBXNYC	\$317
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMXNYC	\$277
:	:	:	:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBY	\$317
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMY	\$277

Block-to-Block Connector

1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	GSGUBCY	\$ 63
---------	--------	----------	------	----------------	-------

For Use in New York City

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBYNYC	\$317
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMYNYC	\$277
:	:	:	:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBZ	\$317
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMZ	\$277

Block-to-Block Connector

1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	GSGUBCZ	\$ 63
---------	--------	----------	------	----------------	-------

For Use in New York City

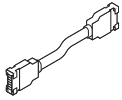
3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBZNYC	\$317
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMZNYC	\$277
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Tip: Modular-to-hardwire harnesses, modular lighting harnesses, and in-line switch harnesses work on Line 1 only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 67 Harness 	Style number

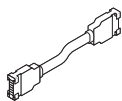
Specification Information

				Non-PVC		
Length	Description	Style Number	U.S. Price	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1				4-Circuit, 3+1		
12"		GSGUH12X	\$144	12"	GSGUH12XN	\$156
22"		GSGUH22X	\$144	22"	GSGUH22XN	\$156
28"		GSGUH28X	\$144	28"	GSGUH28XN	\$156
32"		GSGUH32X	\$144	32"	GSGUH32XN	\$156
38"		GSGUH38X	\$144	38"	GSGUH38XN	\$156
44"		GSGUH44X	\$164	44"	GSGUH44XN	\$176
50"		GSGUH50X	\$164	50"	GSGUH50XN	\$176
54"		GSGUH54X	\$174	54"	GSGUH54XN	\$184
64"		GSGUH64X	\$191	64"	GSGUH64XN	\$209
76"		GSGUH76X	\$207	76"	GSGUH76XN	\$225
88"		GSGUH88X	\$236	88"	GSGUH88XN	\$249
100"		GSGUH100X	\$256	100"	GSGUH100XN	\$269
120"		GSGUH120X	\$302	120"	GSGUH120XN	\$314
144"		GSGUH144X	\$343	144"	GSGUH144XN	\$355
Harness-to-Harness Connector				Harness-to-Harness Connector		
		GSGUHCX	\$ 63	N.A.		
Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses				Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses		
72"	Modular/Hardwire	GSGUHHX	\$191	N.A.		
In-Line Switch Harnesses				In-Line Switch Harnesses		
72"	Switch	GSGUHSX	\$215	N.A.		
4-Circuit, 2+2				4-Circuit, 2+2		
12"		GSGUH12Y	\$144	12"	GSGUH12YN	\$156
22"		GSGUH22Y	\$144	22"	GSGUH22YN	\$156
28"		GSGUH28Y	\$144	28"	GSGUH28YN	\$156
32"		GSGUH32Y	\$144	32"	GSGUH32YN	\$156
38"		GSGUH38Y	\$144	38"	GSGUH38YN	\$156
44"		GSGUH44Y	\$164	44"	GSGUH44YN	\$176

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

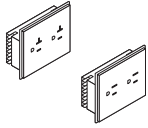
Specification Information

				Non-PVC		
Length	Description	Style Number	U.S. Price	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 2+2, continued						
50"		GSGUH50Y	\$164	50"	GSGUH50YN	\$176
54"		GSGUH54Y	\$174	54"	GSGUH54YN	\$184
64"		GSGUH64Y	\$191	64"	GSGUH64YN	\$209
76"		GSGUH76Y	\$207	76"	GSGUH76YN	\$225
88"		GSGUH88Y	\$236	88"	GSGUH88YN	\$249
100"		GSGUH100Y	\$256	100"	GSGUH100YN	\$269
120"		GSGUH120Y	\$302	120"	GSGUH120YN	\$314
144"		GSGUH144Y	\$343	144"	GSGUH144YN	\$355
Harness-to-Harness Connector						
		GSGUHCY	\$ 63	N.A.		
Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses						
72"	Modular/Hardwire	GSGUHHY	\$191	N.A.		
In-Line Switch Harnesses						
72"	Switch	GSGUHSY	\$215	N.A.		
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals						
12"		GSGUH12Z	\$144	12"	GSGUH12ZN	\$156
22"		GSGUH22Z	\$144	22"	GSGUH22ZN	\$156
28"		GSGUH28Z	\$144	28"	GSGUH28ZN	\$156
32"		GSGUH32Z	\$144	32"	GSGUH32ZN	\$156
38"		GSGUH38Z	\$144	38"	GSGUH38ZN	\$156
44"		GSGUH44Z	\$164	44"	GSGUH44ZN	\$176
50"		GSGUH50Z	\$164	50"	GSGUH50ZN	\$176
54"		GSGUH54Z	\$174	54"	GSGUH54ZN	\$184
64"		GSGUH64Z	\$191	64"	GSGUH64ZN	\$209
76"		GSGUH76Z	\$207	76"	GSGUH76ZN	\$225
88"		GSGUH88Z	\$236	88"	GSGUH88ZN	\$249
100"		GSGUH100Z	\$256	100"	GSGUH100ZN	\$269
120"		GSGUH120Z	\$302	120"	GSGUH120ZN	\$314
144"		GSGUH144Z	\$343	144"	GSGUH144ZN	\$355
Harness-to-Harness Connector						
		GSGUHCZ	\$ 63	N.A.		
Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses						
72"	Modular/Hardwire	GSGUHHZ	\$191	N.A.		
In-Line Switch Harnesses						
72"	Switch	GSGUHSZ	\$215	N.A.		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Receptacles



Tip: Receptacles are specified individually so you can order exactly the quantity you need.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 66 Individual receptacles: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.

Specification Information

Line	System Ground		Isolated Ground	
	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1

15-amp Receptacles

Line 1	GSGUR1SSX	\$50	GSGUR1SGX	\$63
Line 2	GSGUR2SSX	\$50	GSGUR2SGX	\$63
Line 3	GSGUR3SSX	\$50	GSGUR3SGX	\$63
Line 4	GSGUR4SSX	\$50	GSGUR4SGX	\$63

20-amp Receptacles

Line 1	GSGUR1TSX	\$79	GSGUR1TGX	\$97
Line 2	GSGUR2TSX	\$79	GSGUR2TGX	\$97
Line 3	GSGUR3TSX	\$79	GSGUR3TGX	\$97
Line 4	GSGUR4TSX	\$79	GSGUR4TGX	\$97

4-Circuit, 2+2

15-amp Receptacles

Line 1	GSGUR1SSY	\$50	GSGUR1SGY	\$63
Line 2	GSGUR2SSY	\$50	GSGUR2SGY	\$63
Line 3	GSGUR3SSY	\$50	GSGUR3SGY	\$63
Line 4	GSGUR4SSY	\$50	GSGUR4SGY	\$63

20-amp Receptacles

Line 1	GSGUR1TSY	\$79	GSGUR1TGY	\$97
Line 2	GSGUR2TSY	\$79	GSGUR2TGY	\$97
Line 3	GSGUR3TSY	\$79	GSGUR3TGY	\$97
Line 4	GSGUR4TSY	\$79	GSGUR4TGY	\$97

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

15-amp Receptacles

Line 1	GSGUR1SSZ	\$50	GSGUR1SGZ	\$63
Line 2	GSGUR2SSZ	\$50	GSGUR2SGZ	\$63
Line 3	GSGUR3SSZ	\$50	GSGUR3SGZ	\$63

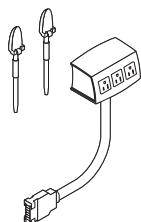
20-amp Receptacles

Line 1	GSGUR1TSZ	\$79	GSGUR1TGZ	\$97
Line 2	GSGUR2TSZ	\$79	GSGUR2TGZ	\$97
Line 3	GSGUR3TSZ	\$79	GSGUR3TGZ	\$97



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Modular Harness



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 67</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic Three receptacles: black Harness with modular connector for attachment to end of power module Conduit: metallic Mounting clamp kit 	<p>1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.</p>

Specification Information

Harness Length	Line	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
----------------	------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------

4-Circuit, 3+1

With System Ground			With Isolated Ground		
72"	Line 1	GFUT1S72X	\$252	GFUT1G72X	\$252
	Line 2	GFUT2S72X	\$252	GFUT2G72X	\$252
	Line 3	GFUT3S72X	\$252	GFUT3G72X	\$252
	Line 4	GFUT4S72X	\$252	GFUT4G72X	\$252

4-Circuit, 2+2

With System Ground			With Isolated Ground		
72"	Line 1	GFUT1S72Y	\$252	GFUT1G72Y	\$252
	Line 2	GFUT2S72Y	\$252	GFUT2G72Y	\$252
	Line 3	GFUT3S72Y	\$252	GFUT3G72Y	\$252
	Line 4	GFUT4S72Y	\$252	GFUT4G72Y	\$252

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

With System Ground			With Isolated Ground		
72"	Line 1	GFUT1S72Z	\$252	GFUT1G72Z	\$252
	Line 2	GFUT2S72Z	\$252	GFUT2G72Z	\$252
	Line 3	GFUT3S72Z	\$252	GFUT3G72Z	\$252



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

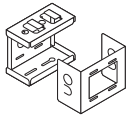
► Page 185

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 67 • Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic • Three receptacles: black • 96" power cord with grounded plug: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Above-worksurface clamp kit • Below-worksurface mounting bracket

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	GFUTP96	\$129

Communication Module



Tip: Communication module can be attached to a power module, mounting bracket, or directly onto the underside of a worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 67 • Two-piece communication module: 4793 Solar Black only • One cover, used to adapt NEMA opening to modular furniture faceplate opening 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3"	5"	4"	GFUSCM	\$62

Convenience Communication Outlet Housing



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

► Page 185

Tip: Convenience communication outlet housing can be connected to convenience tri-receptacles side by side.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 67 • Housing for field-installed modular communications faceplate: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for housing ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Above-worksurface clamp kit • Below-worksurface mounting bracket

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	GFUCH	\$62



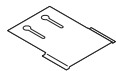
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	• Mounting clamp to secure convenience tri-receptacle to worksurface: 6653 Solar Black only	Style number
Related Products		
• Convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness		▶ Page 183
• Convenience tri-receptacles with power cord		▶ Page 184
• Convenience communication outlet housing		▶ Page 184
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
GFUTMC	\$19	

Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket



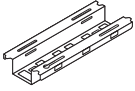
Tip: Mounting bracket supports convenience tri-receptacles and convenience communication outlet housing below the worksurface.

Tip: Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communications, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	• Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only	Style number
Related Products		
• Convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness		▶ Page 183
• Convenience tri-receptacles with power cord		▶ Page 184
• Convenience communication outlet housing		▶ Page 184
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
GFUTMB	\$12	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

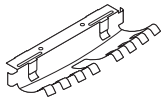
Mounting Bracket



Tip: Mounting bracket supports either a communication module or a power module.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 67	• Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
GFUMB	\$43	

Cord and Cable Manager



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 67			<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cord and cable manager: 6653 Solar Black only• Package of four	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3½"	10"	1¾"	GFUCCM	\$129

Harness Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 67	• Package of 25 harness clips with screws: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Diameter	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
1 1/4"	GFUCMC	\$43



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Strips with Cord

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 69	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
.

Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

2 1/4"	10 1/4"	3"	BPDSWSPL	\$256
.

Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

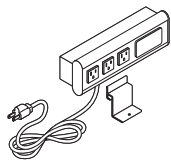
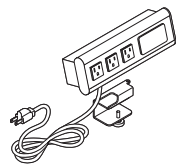
2 1/4"	10 1/4"	3"	BPDSSWPL	\$256
.

Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSWB	\$ 47
.

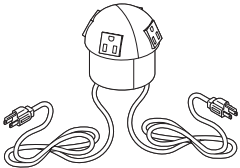
Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSSB	\$ 47
.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

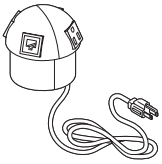
Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 70</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only 				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords				
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB1	\$255
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring				
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB2	\$446

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Faceplate in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 70</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only Faceplates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only 				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
Sphere with One 6' Power Cord				
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB3	\$255
Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring				
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB4	\$366



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Communication Sphere

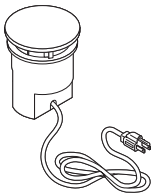


Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 70 Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB5	\$255

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 70 Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks 				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
4¼"	4¼"	4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PTRSGB1	\$352

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power/Data Boxes

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 72	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power/data box Power/power box Data/data box 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price
:	:	:

Power/Data Box

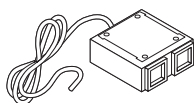
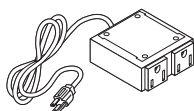
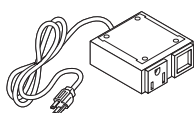
3"	3"	1"	AWVBC	\$238
:	:	:	:	:

Power/Power Box

3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$238
:	:	:	:	:

Data/Data Box

3"	3"	1"	AWVBD	\$238
:	:	:	:	:



2½" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 72	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet: paint or metal Installation instructions 	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 254.

Specification Information

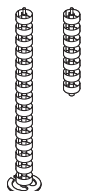
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W	Number	Price
:	:	:

2½"	2½"	AWAG2	\$69
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



Tip: 15³/₄"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 72	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only • Attachment hardware • Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only 	Style number
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
31 ¹ / ₂ "	DAVC	\$145
15 ³ / ₄ "	DAVCE	\$ 42

Cable and Fiber Reel



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 73	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of four reels: black plastic only 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
98766	\$159	

Termination Plate

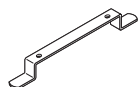


 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 74	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Termination plate: black paint only	Style number

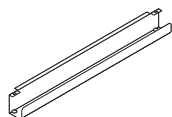
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$24

Cord Reel



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 75	• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98767	\$67	

Cable Storage Tray



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 75			• Cable storage tray: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
2"	24"	2½"	98768	\$52

Wire Guide Clips



Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 75	• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
32WCP	\$37	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Wire Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 75	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws 	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
999CHT	\$66	

Wire Manager



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 75			• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1"	¾"	25"	AWVW	\$15



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	196
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	198
Universal Mobile Pedestals	200
Basic Cushions for Universal Mobile Pedestals	203

Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files 204

Basic Cushions for Universal Lateral Files 208

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket 209

Cushion Tops 210

Universal Lateral Files 212

Universal Towers

Universal Open Side Towers	216
Universal Dual Door Towers	220
Universal Full Front Towers	226
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers	230

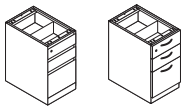
Universal Workstation Verticals 234

Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Steel Security Tops	236
Square Edge Tops	238
Adjustable Shelves	240
Steel Storage Accessories	241

Universal Fixed Pedestals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 90

Standard Includes

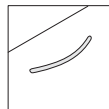
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate if proud laminate front selected, or wood veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
 - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

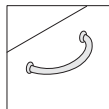
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for pedestal
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 254.

Required Selections

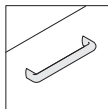
Pulls



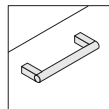
Contemporary



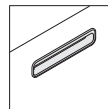
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts • Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts 	No cost +\$ 45 +\$ 77 Prices at right +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	Flush steel fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-width wood veneer pull • Customiz stain on wood veneer pull Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar Proud steel fronts only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c:scape 	+\$264 No cost No cost No cost +\$ 19 per pull +\$ 28 per pull +\$ 32 per pull	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> . Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers 	–\$ 55	Specify with <i>basic drawers</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

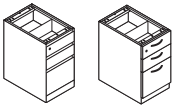
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

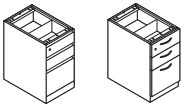
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 79-86.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22½"D, 23½"D, 28½"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following application: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H).

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
• No lock	–\$ 68	Specify with no lock.
	Individual locking drawers	
• File/file pedestals only	+\$134	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 266
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits	► Page 198
	• Steel storage accessories	► Page 241

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Flush Steel Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base**Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer**

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827A__	\$618	\$683	\$ 867	\$ 940
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427A__	\$673	\$738	\$ 922	\$ 995
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027A__	\$810	\$875	\$1059	\$1132

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827B__	\$599	\$664	\$ 848	\$ 921
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427B__	\$654	\$719	\$ 903	\$ 976
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027B__	\$791	\$856	\$1040	\$1113

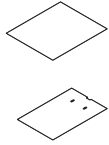
25½"H Fixed Pedestals**Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer**

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF1825A__	\$618	\$683	\$ 867	\$ 940
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF2425A__	\$673	\$738	\$ 922	\$ 995
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF3025A__	\$810	\$875	\$1059	\$1132

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF1825B__	\$599	\$664	\$ 848	\$ 921
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF2425B__	\$654	\$719	\$ 903	\$ 976
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF3025B__	\$791	\$856	\$1040	\$1113

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/ file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 91 • 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package for 27"H fixed pedestals • Safety interlock system conversion components • Installation hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.

Specification Information

Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------------	-----------------	---------------

For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 ³ / ₈ " 27"	RPXCK2718P	\$208
23 ¹ / ₂ " 27"	RPXCK2724P	\$229
29 ¹ / ₂ " 27"	RPXCK2730P	\$254

For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 ¹ / ₂ " 27"	RPXCK2718F	\$208
22 ⁵ / ₈ " 27"	RPXCK2724F	\$229
28 ⁵ / ₈ " 27"	RPXCK2730F	\$254

For 25¹/₂"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 ³ / ₈ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2518P	\$208
23 ¹ / ₂ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2524P	\$229
29 ¹ / ₂ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2530P	\$254

For 25¹/₂"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 ¹ / ₂ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2518F	\$208
22 ⁵ / ₈ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2524F	\$229
28 ⁵ / ₈ " 25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2530F	\$254



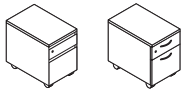
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 79-86.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pedestal: paint price group 1 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate if proud laminate selected, or wood veneer if proud wood front selected Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts Pulls: metal Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only Safety interlock mechanism Counterweight package 	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 254.

Required Selections	
Pulls	
	Contemporary
	Handle
	Jazz
	Bar
	c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts 	No cost +\$ 45 +\$ 77 Prices at right +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1"H square edge steel top 	+\$ 71	Specify with steel square top.
	Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 3/16"H square edge laminate top 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate top Open Line laminate on laminate top 	+\$302 +\$344 +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 3/16"H wood veneer top Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain on wood veneer top 	+\$409 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, cont	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C_ only		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cushion top without handle +\$369 Cushion top with black handle +\$471 		Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number. Specify <i>with cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 No cost Fabric price group 2 +\$ 10 Fabric price group 3 +\$ 41 Fabric price group 4 +\$ 50 Fabric price group 5 +\$ 64 Fabric price group 6 +\$ 90 Fabric price group 7 +\$109 Fabric price group 8 +\$158 Fabric price group 9 +\$202 Fabric price group 10 +\$245 Leather price group +\$628 Select Surface leather price group 1 +\$628 Elmosoft leather price group +\$726 Select Surface leather price group 2 +\$726 Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 16 		Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 258. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls	Flush steel fronts		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full-width wood veneer pull +\$264 Customiz stain on wood veneer pull No cost 		Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary No cost Handle No cost Jazz +\$ 19 per pull Bar +\$ 28 per pull 		Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with handle pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c:scape +\$ 32 per pull 		Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer No cost 		Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	Box/file and box/box/file pedestals		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers -\$ 55 		Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ember Chrome No cost 		Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> File/file pedestals only +\$134 		Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
	Keying		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 		► Page 266
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steel storage accessories Basic cushions 		► Page 241 ► Page 203

► Specification Information, on next page

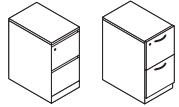
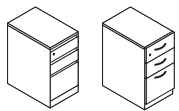
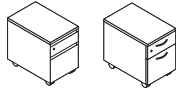
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	21"	Included	RPM1821C__	\$ 872	\$ 937	\$1121	\$1194
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	RPM2421C__	\$ 921	\$ 986	\$1170	\$1243

Box/Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827A__	\$ 968	\$1001	\$1188	\$1261
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427A__	\$1032	\$1062	\$1249	\$1322

File/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827B__	\$ 950	\$ 983	\$1170	\$1243
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427B__	\$1014	\$1044	\$1231	\$1304

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Cushion Top without Handle

22⅝"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24F	\$328	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24P	\$328	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

Cushion Top with Black Handle

22⅝"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24F	\$441	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24P	\$441	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)



Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.



For Canadian Pricing

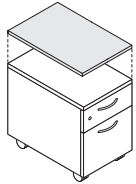
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For Universal Mobile Pedestals

Basic Cushions



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 91	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cushion top: fabric price group 1 Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener 	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 254.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$202	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$245	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
Related Products		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Universal mobile pedestals		► Page 200	

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
17½"	15"	1½"	RCH1715	\$193
22⅝"	15"	1½"	RCH2315	\$204
.



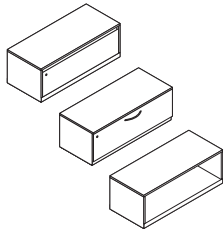
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts

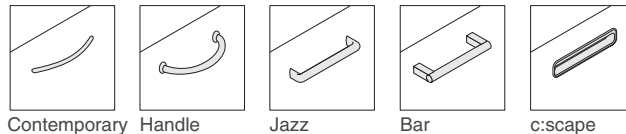


Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 94	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lateral file: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file 1³/₁₆"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate 1³/₁₆"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer Base (see below under Required Selections) Pulls: metal Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome One label holder per drawer: clear plastic Drawer body: black only Drawer suspensions: black only One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units Two rails per drawer on 24"D units Four adjustable leveling glides Ganging hardware Counterweight package, if selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front Paint color number for file Laminate color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud laminate front selected Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected Base (see below under Required Selections) Pull (see below under Required Selections) Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases		
• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify <i>with Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
• FrameOne foot base	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
• c:scape glide base	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1: No cost Paint price group 2: +\$ 77 Paint price group 3: +\$132 	Specify paint color number.
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Security top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use on 28"H lateral files only: No cost No top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top: −\$100 Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Square edge laminate top: +\$139 FrameOne laminate top: +\$364 Open Line laminate on laminate top: +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate 	Specify <i>with security top</i> .

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are ³/₁₆" taller than other tops and will add ³/₁₆" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add ¹/₂" to the overall height.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add $\frac{1}{2}$ " to the overall height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
► Page 238

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$644	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops with Proud Wood Front	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$420	Specify with security top.
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$520	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	-\$281	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	-\$ 56	Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$224	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
Tops with Proud Laminate Front	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$139	Specify with security top.
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$281	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	• FrameOne laminate top	+\$225	Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$239	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$505	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 14	Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 28	Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 35	Specify with rails.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	One-High lateral files with Universal 3" base		
	• Package A	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package B	+\$161	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package C	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package D	+\$123	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package E	+\$161	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package F	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	One-High lateral files with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases		
	• Package G	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package H	+\$161	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package J	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" bases		
	• Package 3	+\$123	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$161	Specify with counterweight.
	Two Drawer with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases		
	• Package 5	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 7	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 8	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers		
	• 18"D with two drawers	+\$134	Specify with individual lock.
	• 24"D with two drawers	+\$149	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 266
Related Products	• Cushion tops		► Page 210
	• Field-installed tops		► Page 236
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 241
	• Bookends		► Page 244
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 246
	• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket		► Page 209
	• Basic cushions		► Page 208

► Specification Information, on next page

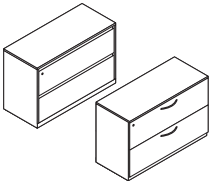
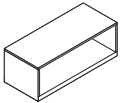
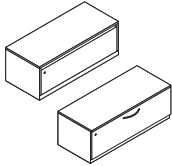
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 79-86.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301 becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Front			Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
							Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	RLF18301	\$ 837	\$ 861	\$1140	\$1681
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	RLF18361	\$ 927	\$ 963	\$1236	\$1777
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	RLF18421	\$1017	\$1060	\$1327	\$1868
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	RLF24301	\$ 944	\$ 984	\$1258	\$1799
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	RLF24361	\$1096	\$1147	\$1411	\$1952

Open Configurations

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18301A	\$ 713	\$ 772	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18361A	\$ 835	\$ 907	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18421A	\$ 948	\$1028	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24301A	\$ 869	\$ 938	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24361A	\$1062	\$1150	N.A.	N.A.

Two 12"H Drawers

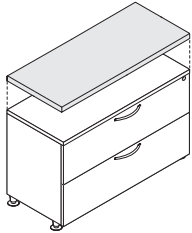
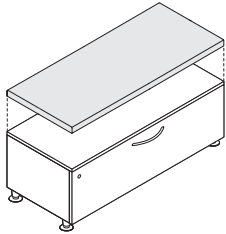
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF18302	\$ 926	\$ 989	\$1394	\$1935
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF18362	\$1081	\$1155	\$1536	\$2077
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	RLF18422	\$1222	\$1310	\$1811	\$2352
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF24302	\$1134	\$1213	\$1784	\$2325
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF24362	\$1361	\$1454	\$1962	\$2503



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 95	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cushion top: fabric price group 1• Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 Fabric color number for cushion top3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254</p>	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$202	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$245	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Support Bracing	For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration		
	• Brace (30"W or 36"W)	+\$ 53	Specify <i>with brace</i> .
Related Products	• Universal One-High and Two Drawer laterals		► Page 204

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	30"	1½"	RCH1830	\$263
18"	36"	1½"	RCH1836	\$279
18"	42"	1½"	RCH1842	\$295
24"	30"	1½"	RCH2430	\$301
24"	36"	1½"	RCH2436	\$311
.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether
Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 95	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pair of tether brackets: black• Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
-----------------	---------------

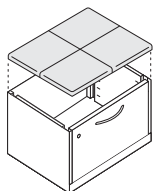
UFSTB	\$16
-------	------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

► See page 254.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 95	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cushion top: fabric Attachment hardware 	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 254.
---	--	--

Options U.S. Price Required to Specify

Surface Materials	Upholstery	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group Select Surfaces leather price group 1 Elmosoft leather price group Select Surfaces leather price group 2 Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 41 +\$ 50 +\$ 64 +\$ 90 +\$109 +\$158 +\$202 +\$245 +\$628 +\$628 +\$726 +\$726 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products

- Universal One-High and Two Drawer lateral files
- Page 204

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P

Cushion Tops

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1830__	\$644	\$644
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1836__	\$657	\$657
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1842__	\$669	\$669
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2430__	\$684	\$684
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2436__	\$696	\$696
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



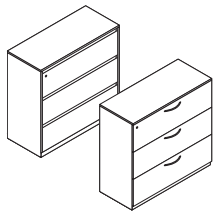
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 98

Standard Includes

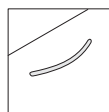
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

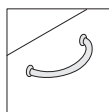
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 254.

Required Selections

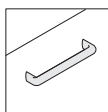
Pulls



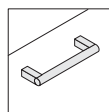
Contemporary



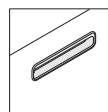
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 77 +\$132	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top 	-\$100	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate top 	+\$139	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 238



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
Tops with Proud Laminate Front	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$281	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$239	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Proud Wood Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$520	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	-\$281	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 14	Specify <i>with HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 28	Specify <i>with divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 35	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	65½"H flush steel front files only		
	• On 18"D files	+\$ 45	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
	• On 24"D files	+\$ 63	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 79-86.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	• Package 1	+\$123	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 2	+\$123	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 3	+\$123	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 4	+\$161	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With three drawers	+\$268	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	• With four drawers	+\$402	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With three drawers	+\$298	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	• With four drawers	+\$447	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
Related Products	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 266
	• Field-installed tops		► Page 236
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 241
	• Bookends		► Page 244
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 246

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363 becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Three 12"H Drawers

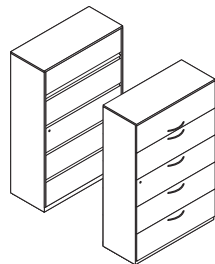
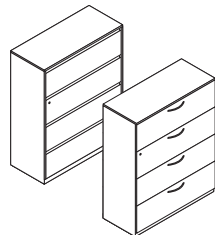
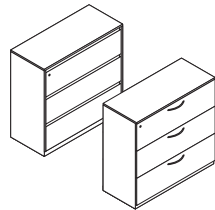
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303	\$1246	\$1395	\$1909	\$2450
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363	\$1448	\$1625	\$2103	\$2644
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423	\$1639	\$1838	\$2235	\$2776
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303	\$1595	\$1788	\$2263	\$2804
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363	\$1821	\$2041	\$2503	\$3044

Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304	\$1629	\$1826	\$2483	\$3024
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364	\$1894	\$2121	\$2745	\$3286
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424	\$2141	\$2401	\$3000	\$3541
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304	\$2043	\$2291	\$2960	\$3501
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364	\$2377	\$2668	\$3281	\$3822

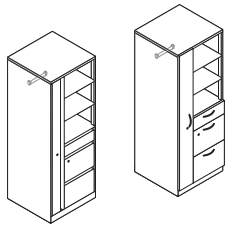
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13¹/₂"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18305	\$1955	\$2188	\$2888	\$3429
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18365	\$2269	\$2544	\$3204	\$3745
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 3	RLF18425	\$2563	\$2875	\$3516	\$4057
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24305	\$2452	\$2752	\$3463	\$4004
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24365	\$2848	\$3193	\$3855	\$4396



Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 102

Standard Includes

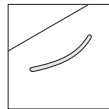
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

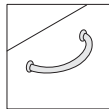
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Base (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 254

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify <i>with Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$194	Specify <i>with FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$194	Specify <i>with c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

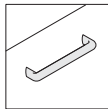
Pulls



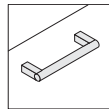
Contemporary



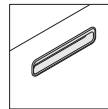
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front

- **Laminate top**
Square edge laminate top
- Open Line laminate on laminate top

+\$139

+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate

Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

► Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+\$124	Specify with glass shelves.
	• On 65½"H towers	+\$248	Specify with glass shelves.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	• Tower package 1	+\$110	Specify with counterweight.
	• Tower package 2	+\$135	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 266
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 236
	• Adjustable shelves		► Page 240
	• Counterweights		► Page 246
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 241
	• Bookends		► Page 244

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 79-86.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

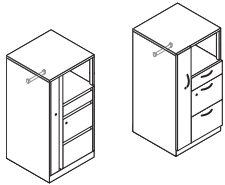
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

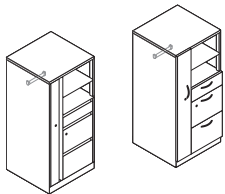
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



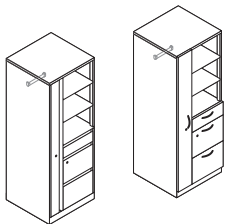
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448LA__	\$2090	\$2427	\$2757	\$2895	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448LA__	\$2314	\$2651	\$2981	\$3119	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS302448LA__	\$2538	\$2875	\$3205	\$3343	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RQS18244LA__	\$2159	\$2496	\$2826	\$2964	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RQS24244LA__	\$2401	\$2738	\$3068	\$3206	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 52"	RQS30244LA__	\$2644	\$2981	\$3311	\$3449	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245LC__	\$2547	\$2884	\$3214	\$3352	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245LC__	\$2829	\$3166	\$3496	\$3634	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS30245LC__	\$3112	\$3449	\$3779	\$3917	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

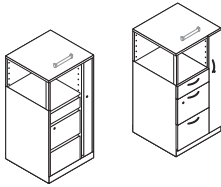
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights				
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W					

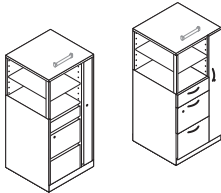
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



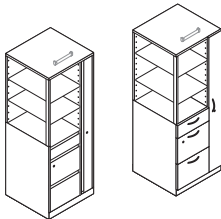
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448RA__	\$2090	\$2427	\$2757	\$2895	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448RA__	\$2314	\$2651	\$2981	\$3119	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS302448RA__	\$2538	\$2875	\$3205	\$3343	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RQS18244RA__	\$2159	\$2496	\$2826	\$2964	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RQS24244RA__	\$2401	\$2738	\$3068	\$3206	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 52"	RQS30244RA__	\$2644	\$2981	\$3311	\$3449	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

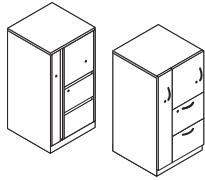
Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245RC__	\$2547	\$2884	\$3214	\$3352	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245RC__	\$2829	\$3166	\$3496	\$3634	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS30245RC__	\$3112	\$3449	\$3779	\$3917	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 102

Standard Includes

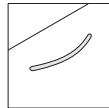
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under Required Selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

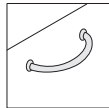
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Base (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 253.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify <i>with Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$194	Specify <i>with FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$194	Specify <i>with c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

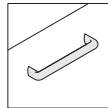
Pulls



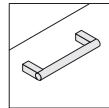
Contemporary



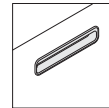
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 79-86.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

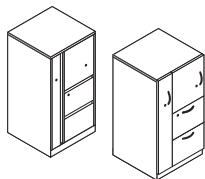
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top • Wood veneer top +\$420 • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts No cost	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts • Contemporary No cost • Handle No cost • Jazz +\$ 19 per pull • Bar +\$ 28 per pull Proud steel fronts only • c:scape +\$ 32 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull. Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	• Tower package 1 +\$110 • Tower package 2 +\$135	Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome No cost Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. ▶ Page 266
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Adjustable shelves • Counterweights • Steel storage accessories	▶ Page 236 ▶ Page 240 ▶ Page 246 ▶ Page 241

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LA__	\$1848	\$2145	\$2416	\$2554	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LA__	\$2224	\$2330	\$2612	\$2750	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

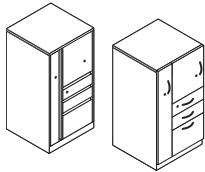
Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

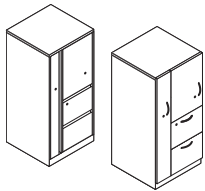
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



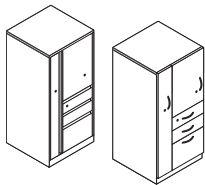
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LB__	\$2012	\$2314	\$2593	\$2731	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LB__	\$2379	\$2495	\$2795	\$2933	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244LA__	\$2042	\$2317	\$2586	\$2724	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LA__	\$2402	\$2529	\$2763	\$2901	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244LB__	\$2174	\$2451	\$2719	\$2857	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LB__	\$2534	\$2662	\$2930	\$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

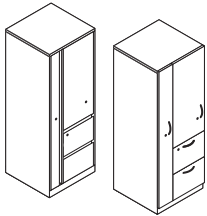
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne c:scape Glide Bases

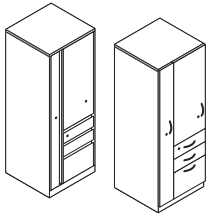
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245LC__	\$2289	\$2605	\$2870	\$3008	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245LC__	\$2534	\$2623	\$3125	\$3263	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245LD__	\$2421	\$2724	\$3003	\$3141	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245LD__	\$2667	\$2755	\$3259	\$3397	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

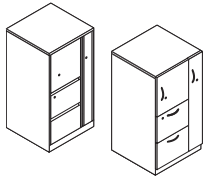
Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	FrameOne	Lam/Wood Fronts	FrameOne
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

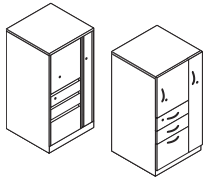
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



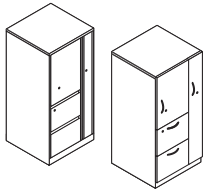
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RA__	\$1848	\$2145	\$2416	\$2554	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RA__	\$2224	\$2330	\$2612	\$2750	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RB__	\$2012	\$2314	\$2593	\$2731	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RB__	\$2379	\$2495	\$2795	\$2933	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RDD18244RA__	\$2042	\$2317	\$2586	\$2724	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244RA__	\$2402	\$2529	\$2763	\$2901	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

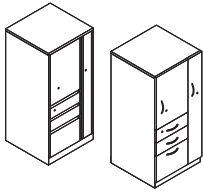
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

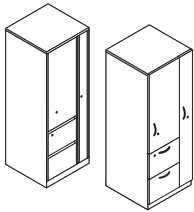
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



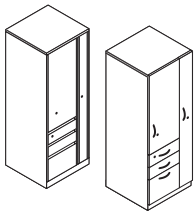
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RDD18244RB__	\$2174	\$2451	\$2719	\$2857	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244RB__	\$2534	\$2662	\$2930	\$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RC__	\$2289	\$2605	\$2870	\$3008	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RC__	\$2534	\$2623	\$3125	\$3263	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RD__	\$2421	\$2724	\$3003	\$3141	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RD__	\$2667	\$2755	\$3259	\$3397	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



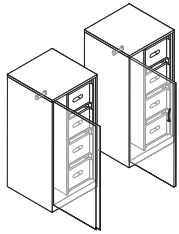
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 102

Standard Includes

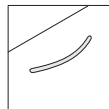
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, on proud laminate and proud wood fronts only

Required to Specify

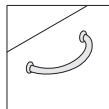
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for door, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 254.

Required Selections

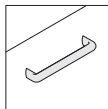
Pulls



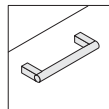
Contemporary



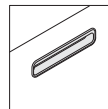
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 79-86.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	52"H tower with proud laminate or wood fronts	
• Tower package	+\$110	Specify with counterweight.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts	
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only	
• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 266
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Steel storage accessories • Bookends	► Page 236 ► Page 241 ► Page 244

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information											
Dimensions				Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					
D	W	H									
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front							Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
								Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LR__	\$2637	\$2831	\$3212	\$3350
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

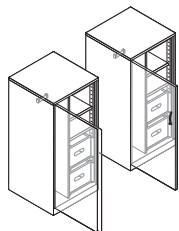
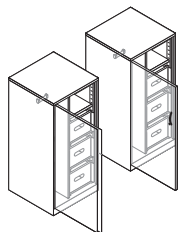
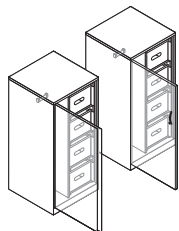
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LS__	\$2568	\$2762	\$3143	\$3281
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LT__	\$2502	\$2696	\$3077	\$3215
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

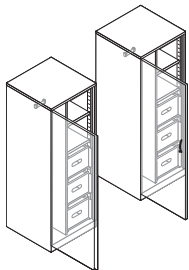
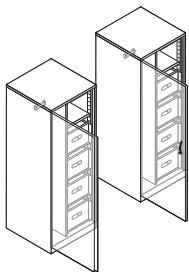
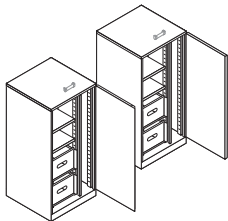
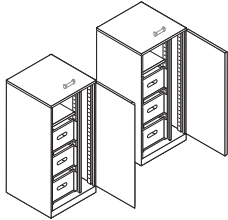
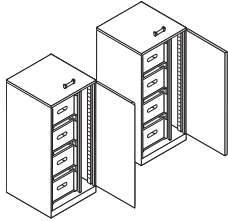


Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RR__	\$2637	\$2831	\$3212	\$3350
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RS__	\$2568	\$2762	\$3143	\$3281
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RT__	\$2502	\$2696	\$3077	\$3215
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LU__	\$2920	\$3114	\$3495	\$3633
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

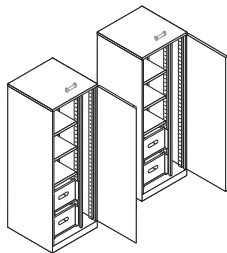
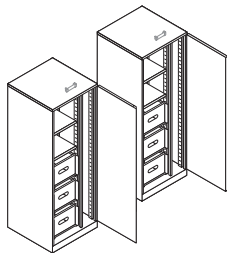
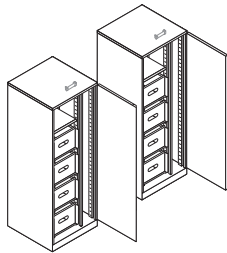
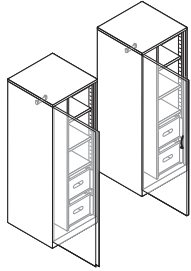
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LV__	\$2851	\$3045	\$3426	\$3564
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LW	\$2785	\$2979	\$3360
					Use style number RFF24245LLL for proud laminate front.			
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LW	\$2785	\$2979	\$3360	\$3498
					Use style number RFF24245LLL for proud laminate front.				
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RU	\$2920	\$3114	\$3495	\$3633
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

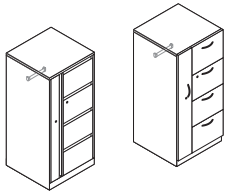
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RV	\$2851	\$3045	\$3426	\$3564
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RW	\$2785	\$2979	\$3360	\$3498
					Use style number RFF24245RLL for proud laminate front.				
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 102

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

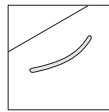
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)

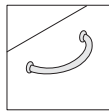
► See *Surface Materials*, page 254.

Required Selections

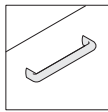
Pulls



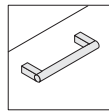
Contemporary



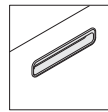
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 79-86.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	52"H Towers		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify <i>without counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 3	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$19 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$28 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$32 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 266
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 236
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 241

► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

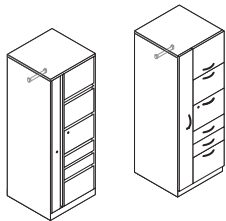
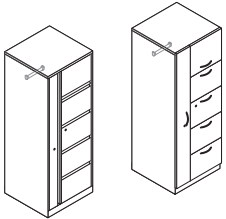
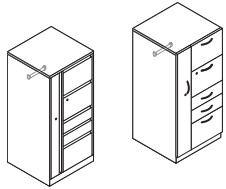
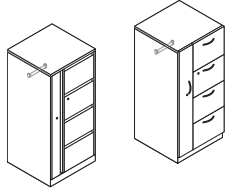
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LA __	\$2322	\$2609	\$2939	\$3077
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LA __	\$2558	\$2845	\$3175	\$3313

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LB __	\$2518	\$2805	\$3135	\$3273
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LB __	\$2755	\$3042	\$3372	\$3510

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LC __	\$2739	\$3072	\$3356	\$3494
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LC __	\$3017	\$3350	\$3634	\$3772

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LD __	\$2933	\$3266	\$3550	\$3688
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LD __	\$3215	\$3548	\$3832	\$3970

► Specification Information, continued on next page

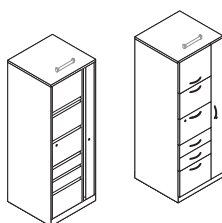
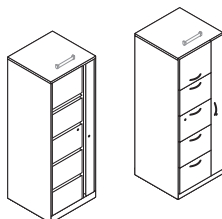
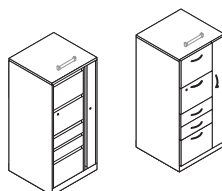
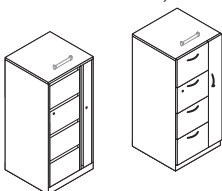


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Four 12"H Drawers

23 7/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RA__	\$2322	\$2609	\$2939	\$3077
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RA__	\$2558	\$2845	\$3175	\$3313

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 7/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RB__	\$2518	\$2805	\$3135	\$3273
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RB__	\$2755	\$3042	\$3372	\$3510

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 7/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RC__	\$2739	\$3072	\$3356	\$3494
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RC__	\$3017	\$3350	\$3634	\$3772

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

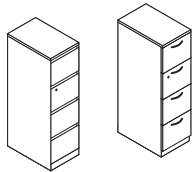
23 7/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RD__	\$2933	\$3266	\$3550	\$3688
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RD__	\$3215	\$3548	\$3832	\$3970
.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 102

Standard Includes

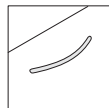
- Vertical: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts, if selected: laminate
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

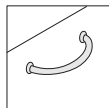
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 254.

Required Selections

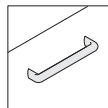
Pulls



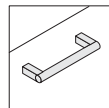
Contemporary



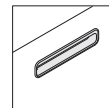
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Laminate on proud laminate fronts 	No cost +\$ 77 +\$132 Prices at right	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts • Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts • Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts 	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	+\$139 +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts 	+\$420 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 79-86.

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	• Tower package 1	+\$110	Specify with counterweight.
	• Tower package 3	+\$110	Specify with counterweight.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers		
	• For use when limiting drawer access	+\$401	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 266
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 236
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 241

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154A	\$1676	\$1869	\$2248	\$2386
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	RWV30154A	\$1850	\$2043	\$2422	\$2560

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

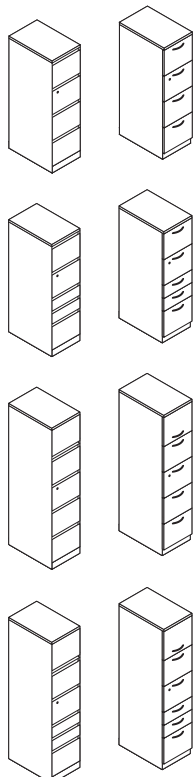
23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154B	\$1870	\$2063	\$2442	\$2580
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	RWV30154B	\$2047	\$2240	\$2619	\$2757

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2"	Tower package 1	RWV24155C	\$1989	\$2232	\$2561	\$2699
29 1/8"	30"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWV30155C	\$2194	\$2437	\$2766	\$2904

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2"	Tower package 1	RWV24155D	\$2184	\$2427	\$2756	\$2894
29 1/8"	30"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWV30155D	\$2387	\$2630	\$2959	\$3097



Steel Security Tops

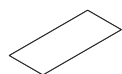
For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------

Flush Front

18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830F	\$105
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836F	\$105
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842F	\$105
23 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430F	\$105
23 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436F	\$105

Proud Front

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830P	\$105
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836P	\$105
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842P	\$105
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430P	\$105
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436P	\$105



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate or wood • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 254.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top • Full-fill finish on wood veneer 	See information at left See information at left No cost See information at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>full-fill finish</i> and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

Individual File Laminate Tops

18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATL1830__	\$200	\$200	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATL1836__	\$215	\$215	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATL1842__	\$234	\$234	N.A.
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	30"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATL2430__	\$220	\$220	N.A.
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	36"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATL2436__	\$234	\$234	N.A.

Laminate Common Tops

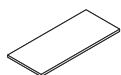
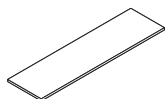
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	60 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL1860__	\$323	\$323	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	66 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL1866__	\$373	\$373	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL1872__	\$420	\$420	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	78 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL1878__	\$534	\$534	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	84 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL1884__	\$603	\$603	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	90 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL1890__	\$672	\$672	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	96 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL1896__	\$739	\$739	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	108 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL18108__	\$889	\$889	N.A.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATCL2460__ becomes RATCL2460F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Proud Wood			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

Laminate Common Tops, continued

23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2460__	\$ 340	\$ 340	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2466__	\$ 381	\$ 381	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2472__	\$ 430	\$ 430	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL2490__	\$ 719	\$ 719	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL2496__	\$ 789	\$ 789	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL24108__	\$ 954	\$ 954	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	RATCL3636__	\$ 409	\$ 409	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL3672__	\$ 564	\$ 564	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	RATCL4836__	\$ 462	\$ 462	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL4872__	\$ 634	\$ 634	N.A.
.

Individual File Wood Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	RATW1830__	\$ 515	\$ 515	+\$30
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	RATW1836__	\$ 527	\$ 527	+\$30
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	RATW1842__	\$ 594	\$ 594	+\$30
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	RATW2430__	\$ 535	\$ 535	+\$30
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	RATW2436__	\$ 549	\$ 549	+\$30
.

Wood Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1860__	\$ 727	\$ 727	+\$48
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1866__	\$ 765	\$ 765	+\$48
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1872__	\$ 805	\$ 805	+\$48
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1878__	\$ 962	\$ 962	+\$48
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1884__	\$1094	\$1094	+\$71
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW1890__	\$1156	\$1156	+\$71
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW1896__	\$1275	\$1275	+\$71
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW2460__	\$ 747	\$ 747	+\$48
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW2466__	\$ 785	\$ 785	+\$71
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW2472__	\$ 833	\$ 833	+\$71
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW2490__	\$1237	\$1237	+\$71
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW2496__	\$1363	\$1363	+\$71
.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Price

For Use with Open Side Towers

24"	15"	RXSA2415	\$60
30"	15"	RXSA3015	\$64

For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers

24"	15"	RXSAFFT2415	\$60

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • ¾"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
24"	15"	RXSG2415	\$147
30"	15"	RXSG3015	\$164



For Canadian Pricing

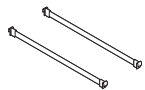
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004

For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of two rails: black only 	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	RXADRL15	\$26

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004

For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of dividers: black only 	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------	----------	--------------	------------

For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 40
-----	---	----------------	-------

For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 43
12"	10	RDV151210	\$202



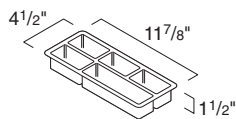
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

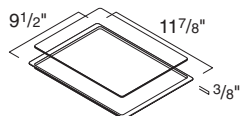
For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pencil tray: black only 		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
RPXDPT	\$35	

Reference Shelf

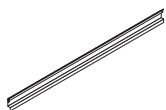


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reference shelf: black only Insert: clear plastic only 		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
RPXDRS	\$49	

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005

For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hanging folder bar: black only 		Style number
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	RAHF30	\$14
36"	RAHF36	\$14
42"	RAHF42	\$14



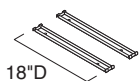
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

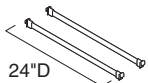
► See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



18"D



24"D

Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Note: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*.
- Package of two or four rails: black only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

• Depth	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•

Package of Two

18"	800RW	\$35
24"	RXADRL24	\$26
•	•	•

Package of Four

24"	RXADRL2442	\$47
•	•	•

Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*.
- Carton of three dividers: black only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

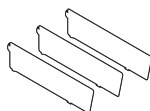
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H	•	•
•	•	•	•	•

For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves

11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	800DV12	\$27
•	•	•	•	•

For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers

13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	800DV6	\$27
•	•	•	•	•

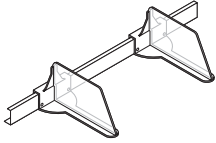


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

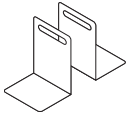
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic 	Style number
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	RASTDIV30	\$99
36"	RASTDIV36	\$99
42"	RASTDIV42	\$99
:	:	:

Bookends

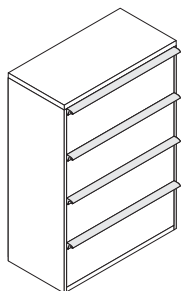


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only 	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 32
KDIV20	20	\$297
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

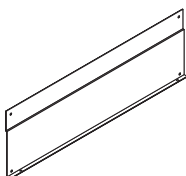
Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Pull: wood	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 254.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
Specification Information			
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
15"	RPULL15W	\$163	
30"	RPULL30W	\$222	
36"	RPULL36W	\$252	
42"	RPULL42W	\$281	
:	:	:	

Counterweight Package

For Use with One-High Laterals



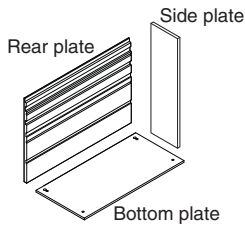
Standard Includes		Required to Specify			
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Counterweight: black only• Attachment hardware	Style number			
Specification Information					
• Package Name	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Package Name	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Package A	RAACWA	\$224	Package F	RAACWF	\$224
Package B	RAACWB	\$161	Package G	RAACWG	\$224
Package C	RAACWC	\$224	Package H	RAACWH	\$161
Package D	RAACWD	\$123	Package J	RAACWJ	\$224
Package E	RAACWE	\$161			



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages

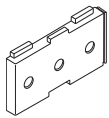
For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
<div>► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</div> <div><div>• Counterweight: black only</div><div>• Attachment hardware</div></div>			Style number		
Specification Information					
• Package Number	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Package Number	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$123	Package 5	RAACW5	\$224
Package 2	RAACW2	\$123	Package 6	RAACW6	\$215
Package 3	RAACW3	\$123	Package 7	RAACW7	\$224
Package 4	RAACW4	\$161	Package 8	RAACW8	\$224
.

Counterweight Packages

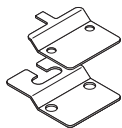
For Use with 52"H Full Front Towers with Wood Fronts and 52"H Workstation Verticals



Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Counterweight: black only• Attachment hardware		Style number
Specification Information		
• Package Name	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Tower package 1	RAACT1	\$110
Tower package 2	RAACT2	\$135
Tower package 3	RAACT3	\$110

Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
• RAANBRK	\$37	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

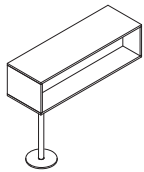
Specifying Duo Storage Products

Duo Tall Storage	248
Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package	249
Duo Overhead Storage	250
Duo Slim Storage	251

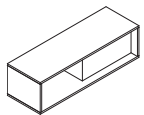
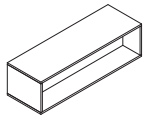
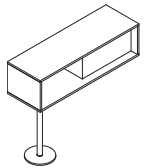
Duo Tall Storage

Tip: Attaches to Post and Beam 33"H fence height beam or between two 93½"H posts.

Tip: In post-to-post applications, a 54"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 5"W beam. 66"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 6"W beam. 78"W Duo Tall Storage is used with a 7"W beam.



Tip: For individual tall storage, only the external side of the interior divider cover has the option to be painted.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 108	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tall Storage box: laminate Painted steel interior divider cover: paint price group 1 Leg, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint Fence beam attachment brackets, if selected: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum Post-to-post attachment brackets, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for box 3 Paint color number for interior 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 254.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Interior divider cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$26	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate on box 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Individual Tall Storage, Fence Beam Attachment

18"	54"	15"	BDTS54PBL	\$1026
18"	66"	15"	BDTS66PBL	\$1149
18"	78"	15"	BDTS78PBL	\$1289

Shared Tall Storage, Fence Beam Attachment

18"	54"	15"	BDTD54PBL	\$1123
18"	66"	15"	BDTD66PBL	\$1242
18"	78"	15"	BDTD78PBL	\$1445

Individual Tall Storage, 93½"H Post-to-Post Attachment

18"	54"	15"	BDTS54PBP	\$1026
18"	66"	15"	BDTS66PBP	\$1149
18"	78"	15"	BDTS78PBP	\$1289

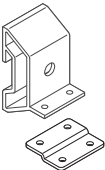
Shared Tall Storage, 93½"H Post-to-Post Attachment

18"	54"	15"	BDTD54PBP	\$1123
18"	66"	15"	BDTD66PBP	\$1242
18"	78"	15"	BDTD78PBP	\$1445

Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package

For Use with Duo Tall Storage-to-Post and Beam Fence Application in Seismic Zones

Duo Tall Storage
Seismic Package



Tip: One seismic package contains enough hardware for 10 Duo Tall Storage units.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<div> <div>► Need help?</div> <div>Product details, page 109</div> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment bracket: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum Attachment hardware </div>	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
BDTSPPB	\$743
.	.
.	.

Duo Storage



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Duo Overhead Storage

Tip: Attaches to Post and Beam 33"H fence height beam.

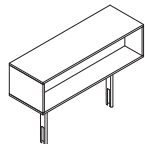
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 110 • Overhead Storage box: laminate • Painted steel interior divider cover: paint price group 1 • Two stanchion legs: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for box 3 Paint color number for interior 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 254.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Interior divider cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$26	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate on box 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

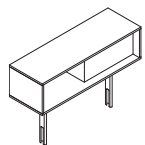
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Individual Overhead Storage

18"	54"	15"	BDOS54PB	\$ 985
18"	66"	15"	BDOS66PB	\$1105
18"	78"	15"	BDOS78PB	\$1229
:	:	:	:	:



Tip: For individual overhead storage, only the external side of the interior divider cover has the option to be painted.

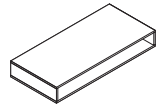


Shared Overhead Storage

18"	54"	15"	BDOD54PB	\$1085
18"	66"	15"	BDOD66PB	\$1216
18"	78"	15"	BDOD78PB	\$1363
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Attaches to Post and Beam 33"H fence height beam.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 112	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slim Storage box: laminate Fence attachment brackets: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for box 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 254.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate on box 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
25"	54"	7½"	BDS54PB	\$ 911
25"	66"	7½"	BDS66PB	\$1021
25"	78"	7½"	BDS78PB	\$1142
.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	254
Color Coordination Matrices	260
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	262
Wood Grain Directions	263

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Post base
 - Horizontal overhead beam trough
 - Vertical post tube bracket and transition
 - Ceiling infixed and trim plate
 - Wall start cover for trough
 - Accessory mounting bracket hook
 - Duo storage legs and brackets
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Ⓔ = Established

- Applies to:
- Technology hub base
- 4752 Steel

- Applies to:
- Round grommet
- 0835 Black Ⓔ
4799 Platinum Metallic

- Applies to:
- Elliptical leg
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black

- Applies to:
- Adjustable-height legs
 - Cabby legs

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
7225 Sand
7239 Midnight Ⓔ
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

- Applies to:
- Universal storage
 - Post legs
 - Double post C-legs
 - Universal table bases
 - Duo storage steel interior cover

Price Group 3

Smooth Paint

- 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze

Price Group 2

Metallic Paint

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic
4788 Gold Dust Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Cabby legs with glides
 - Adjustable-height legs with glides
 - Universal table bases
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Post and post base extension
 - Beam extrusion
 - Infill base assembly
 - Duo storage stanchion legs and brackets
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

- Applies to:
- Hub mount
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum

- Applies to:
- Elliptical leg
- 9201 Polished Chrome

- Applies to:
- Grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Duo storage boxes
- 2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

- Applies to:
- Universal laminate tables
 - Universal storage tops

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

- 2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Tip: turnstone Collection Laminates are not available on bullnose laminate storage tops.

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure

Laminate

Textured Woodgrain Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$71 U.S. per work surface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line Laminate, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line Laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Vertical Surface Fabric

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Infill
- 5477 Tech White

Applies to:

- Screens
- B902 Soft White
B903 Fog
B904 Sand

Ⓔ = Established

Wood

Applies to:

- Universal wood veneer tables
 - Universal storage fronts and tops
- Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3042 QC/OP Ash*
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak Ⓔ
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak Ⓔ
- 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, 05-0001370 for 3222 or 3224.*

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices Wood Group 2

- 3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
- 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
- 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard.

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneers

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosing because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code. Natural veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

E = Established

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesce standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Infill end cap
- Attachment clips for horizontal fence tube and horizontal overhead beam trough
- Wall start cover for beam
- Accessory mounting bracket collar
- Post top cap

6694 Slate

Applies to:

- Huddleboard adapter bracket

6643 Fusion Light

Applies to:

- Technology hub cover
- Horizontal fence tube
- Overhead corner trough and beam filler trough
- Vertical post tube
- Ceiling infeed tube

6644 Fusion Dark

Applies to:

- Connector

Black

Applies to:

- 3 mm edge profile on Universal tables, except tethered capsule tables
- 1 mm edge profile on Universal storage laminate tops

6000 Black

6001 Coffee

6009 Arctic White

6034 Natural Cherry

6036 Medium Cherry

6037 Winter on Maple

6038 Blonde on Maple

6039 Medium Oak

6041 Natural Walnut

6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**

6052 Milk

6053 Seagull

6213 Acacia

6219 Clear Oak

6231 Graphite Walnut

6234 Clear Cherry

6237 Clear Maple

6242 Virginia Walnut

6243 Blackwood

6245 Clear Walnut

6246 Warm Oak **E**

6249 Platinum Solid

6271 Plywood

6527 Merle

6615 Grey V5

6619 Ice **E**

6631 Cream

6635 Dawn **E**

6636 Mist

6654 Sand

6655 Warm White

6676 Marbled Maple

6677 Chocolate Walnut

6678 Marbled Cherry

6694 Slate

6695 Midnight

6697 Fog

6698 Fieldstone

6703 Ash Wenge

6704 Storm Wenge

6705 Bisque Wenge

6706 Clay Wenge

6707 Ash Noce

6708 Bisque Noce

6709 Clay Noce

6710 Storm Noce

Applies to:

- P-edge profile on Universal laminate tables, except tethered capsule tables

6000 Black

6009 Arctic White

6052 Milk

6053 Seagull

6249 Platinum Solid

6527 Merle

6654 Sand

6694 Slate

6695 Midnight

6697 Fog

6698 Fieldstone

Applies to:

- 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile, and inner edge profile on Universal tethered capsule tables

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6654 Sand
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone

Applies to Internode components:

- Receptacles
- Modular infed cover
- Convenience communication outlet and tri-receptacle housings

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6651 Tungsten **E**
6652 Titanium **E**
6653 Solar Black **E**
6654 Sand
6681 Grotto

Select Surfaces

Applies to:

- 3 mm edge profile on Universal tables, except tethered capsule tables
- 1 mm edge profile on Universal Storage laminate top

6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T03 Weathered Char
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T06 Persian Cherry
6T07 Walnut Heights

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Seating Upholstery

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal mobile pedestal cushion top

Price Group 1

Buzz2

5F01 Camel **E**
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red **E**
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky **E**
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F10 Grape **E**
5F11 Eggplant **E**
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G52 Barley
5G53 Sunrise
5G54 Carrot
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G58 Chocolate
5G59 Meadow
5G60 Ivy
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Jacks **E**

5B61 Taupe
5B63 Camel
5B64 Pewter
5B70 Midnight

Link

5A20 Burgundy
5A23 Green
5A24 Blue
5A25 Navy
5A26 Purple
5A27 Black
5A28 Ocean
5A30 Chamois

New Black

5J10 New Black: Bruce
5J11 New Black: Henry
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Playground **E**

5F28 Claret
5F29 Chile
5F30 Amber
5F31 Nut
5F32 Blade
5F33 Stone
5F34 Sky
5F35 Navy
5F36 Huckleberry
5F37 Charcoal

Seating Vinyl **E**

5801 Topaz
5805 Foggy Night
5809 Black
5810 Forest
5812 Navy
5813 Currant
5814 Leaf
5815 Seaside
5817 Pebble
5818 Spice
5819 Thistle
5820 Coffee
5822 Iris

Price Group 2

Chainmail

5550 Cotton
5551 Space
5552 Silver Dollar
5553 Volcano
5554 Orange Crush
5555 Tricycle
5556 Geranium
5557 Banana
5558 Margarita
5559 Lagoon

Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric/Honey
5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S20 Maya Blue
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S97 Nugget
5S98 Canary
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron

Cogent: Geode Vertical **E**

5S38 Oyster
5S41 Sesame

Cogent: Trails

5S29 Bronzite
5S85 Agate
5S86 Lapis
5S87 Malachite
5S88 Quartz
5S90 Tiger Eye
5S91 Travertine
5S92 Topaz

New Black

5J08 New Black: Jack
5J09 New Black: James
5J12 New Black: Harley
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Nitelights

5F58 Hazelnut
5F61 Earth
5F62 Shore
5F63 Moss
5F65 Regal Blue
5F66 Stone
5F67 Moon

Spyder **E**

5B01 Foggy Night
5B04 Peri

Stand In

5621 Sleet
5622 Lunar
5623 Cyclone
5624 Eclipse
5625 Powder
5626 Chardonnay
5627 Graham
5628 Sediment
5629 Allspice
5630 Apple
5631 Lava
5632 Cayenne
5633 Plantain
5634 Parsley
5635 Scallion
5636 Atlantis
5691 Orca
5740 Burlap
5741 Porter
5742 Tusk
5743 Putty
5744 Blueberry
5745 Chartreuse
5746 Mango
5747 Sedona
5748 Juniper
5749 Peanut

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex

5H10 Bone
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H15 Hunter
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink

Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver

5W40 Black
5W41 Pepper
5W42 Pearl Grey
5W43 Crimson
5W44 Ink
5W45 Night Blue
5W46 Petrol
5W47 Greige
5W48 Sepia
5W49 Umber
5W50 Java
5W51 Camellia Red
5W52 Emerald
5W53 Snow Pea
5W54 Olive
5W55 Light Blue
5W56 Maroon
5W57 Black Raspberry
5W58 Spruce
5W59 Apple Green
5W60 Deep Blue
5W61 Chili Pepper
5W62 Daffodil

Imperma

TM01 Toffee
TM02 Pigeon
TM03 Fossil
TM04 Poppyseed
TM05 Auburn
TM06 Cumin
TM07 Marble
TM08 Cliff
TM09 Tarragon
TM10 Pesto
TM11 Wave
TM12 Niagara
TM13 Tuscan
TM14 Peppercorn

E = Established

Redeem

TM50	Brick
TM51	Yolk
TM52	Cinnamon
TM53	Daisy
TM54	Pine
TM55	Water
TM56	Dill
TM57	Lavender
TM58	Mallard
TM59	Caramel
TM60	Greyhound
TM61	Mocha
TM62	Iceberg
TM63	Chestnut
TM64	Granite
TM65	Cashmere
TM66	Barnwood

Retrieve

TM30	Kelly
TM31	Lake
TM32	Gala
TM33	Papaya
TM34	Dandelion
TM35	Curry
TM36	Lilac
TM37	Submarine
TM38	Driftwood
TM39	Bistro
TM40	Quarry
TM41	Mohair
TM42	Shadow
TM43	Seal
TM44	Chalk

Texel

TM20	Angora
TM21	Grist
TM22	Galaxy
TM23	Terracotta
TM24	Nude
TM25	Field
TM26	Haze

Price Group 5

Bo Peep

5G66	Pita
5G67	Bone
5G68	Safari
5G69	Brown Sugar
5G70	Chocolate Chip
5G71	Candlelight
5G72	Honey Mustard
5G73	Marmalade
5G74	Picnic
5G75	Pinot
5G76	Bloom
5G77	Grapevine
5G78	Firefly
5G79	Artichoke
5G80	Serpent
5G81	Carolina
5G82	Blue Bonnet
5G83	Nautical
5G84	Gravel
5G85	Sharkskin
5G86	Kohl

Remix

RE01	Rust
RE02	Pumpkin
RE03	Pebble
RE04	Dark Chocolate
RE05	Beige
RE06	Linen Beige
RE07	Hazelnut
RE08	Concrete Grey
RE09	Sky Blue
RE10	Blue Jean
RE11	Ivy Green
RE12	Primavera Yellow
RE13	Night Blue

Price Group 6

Brisa

BR01	Black Onyx
BR04	Truffle
BR06	Ash
BR07	Sage
BR08	Celery
BR09	Sterling Blue
BR10	Night Navy
BR11	Cambridge Blue
BR12	Abyss
BR13	Canyon
BR14	Pompeian Red
BR15	Salsa
BR16	Cinnabar
BR17	Aztec
BR18	New Sand
BR19	Cream
BR20	White
BR21	Moccasin
BR22	Buckskin
BR23	Prairie

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

TR01	Mist Grey
TR02	Stone Grey
TR03	Cassonade Beige
TR04	Nutmeg Beige
TR06	Licorice Black
TR07	Mustard Yellow
TR08	Red Currant
TR11	Ice Blue
TR14	Blue Jay Mix
TR15	Brown Frost

Leather Price Group

Steelcase Leather

L107	Black
L207	Mahogany
L220	Soapstone
L221	Rocky

Elmosoft Leather Price Group

Elmosoft Leather

L110	Maritime Blue
L111	Midnight Blue
L112	Ebony
L113	Gunmetal
L114	Mica
L115	Dove Grey
L116	Plum Pleasure
L122	Truffle
L128	Red Birch
L132	Violet
L133	Espresso
L134	Ruby
L135	Scarlet
L138	Bourbon
L139	Cinder
L140	Garnet
L143	Pecan
L144	Chamois
L146	Russet
L147	Saddle
L151	White
L709	Sugar
L711	Parchment
L712	Buff
L716	Khaki
L717	Cameo
L721	Rock
L722	Desert
L723	Storm
L725	Teal
L727	Egyptian Blue
L728	Bright Blue
L730	Hunter
L736	Lemon
L737	Sunshine
L738	Drama
L740	Dazzle
L743	Forest Green
L744	Turtle
L745	Grass
L746	Envy
L747	Cigar
L748	Light Chocolate
L749	Beaver
L750	Bluffstone
L751	Sienna
L752	Oxblood
L753	Dough
L754	Acorn
L755	Peanut Butter
L756	Quinoa
L757	Dark Sand
L758	Mustard
L759	Amber Orange
L760	Bengal
L761	Periwinkle
L762	Canvas
L763	Macadamia
L764	True Blue
L765	Storm Blue
L766	Powder Blue
L767	Blush
L768	Tropical
L769	Mauve
L770	Cadet
L771	Powder Mint
L772	Timberwolf
L773	Chalice
L774	Oil
L775	Coyote

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

Color Coordination Matrices

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—Laminate

Edges







The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Fiber					
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	6697	Fog
2851	Rhyme Fiber E	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White	6697	Fog
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee	6697	Fog
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
Micro					
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2923	Shadow Micro E	6249	Platinum Solid	6249	Platinum Solid
Patina					
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
Solid					
2722	Cream E	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White E	6655	Warm White	6654	Sand
2811	Mist E	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle					
2820	Coffee Speckle E	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2822	Woodrose Speckle E	6635	Dawn E	6000	Black
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream	6000	Black
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice E	6697	Fog
Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces					
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress	6654	Sand
2TH3	Weathered Char	6T03	Weathered Char	6615	Grey V5
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak	—	—
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak	6612	Grey V2 E
2TH6	Persian Cherry	6T06	Persian Cherry	—	—
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights	—	—

► Continued on next page

E = Established

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—Laminate, continued

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Woodgrain					
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry	6000	Black
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	6654	Sand
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	6000	Black
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	6000	Black
2539	Warm Oak 	6246	Warm Oak 	6654	Sand
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	6000	Black
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut 	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut 	6000	Black
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	6654	Sand
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce	6654	Sand
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	6655	Warm White Solid
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge	6654	Sand
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce	6631	Cream
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge	6631	Cream
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce	6612	Grey V2 
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge	6612	Grey V2 
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Wenge	6615	Grey V5
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge	6615	Grey V5
turnstone Laminate Collection*					
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	6000	Black
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood	6000	Black
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple	6000	Black
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut	6000	Black
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry	6000	Black

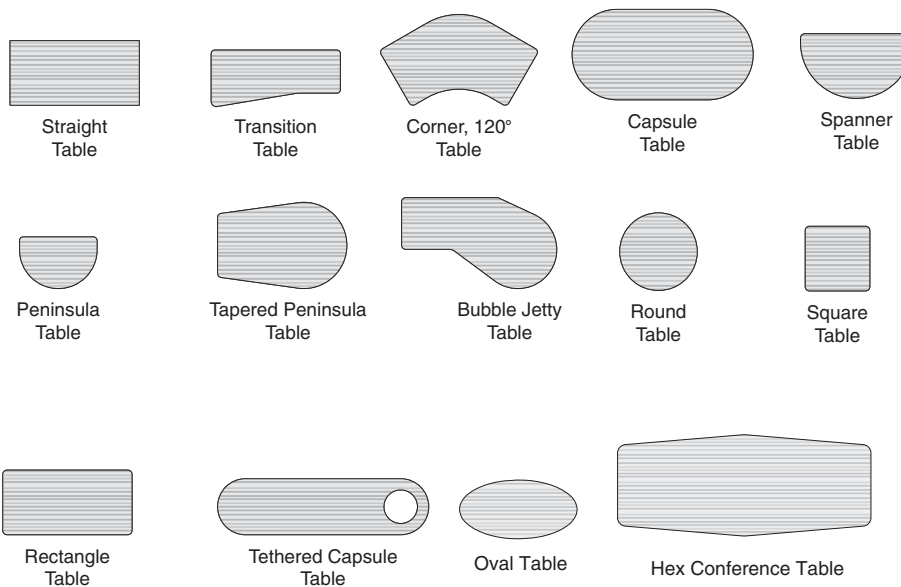
*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

E = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

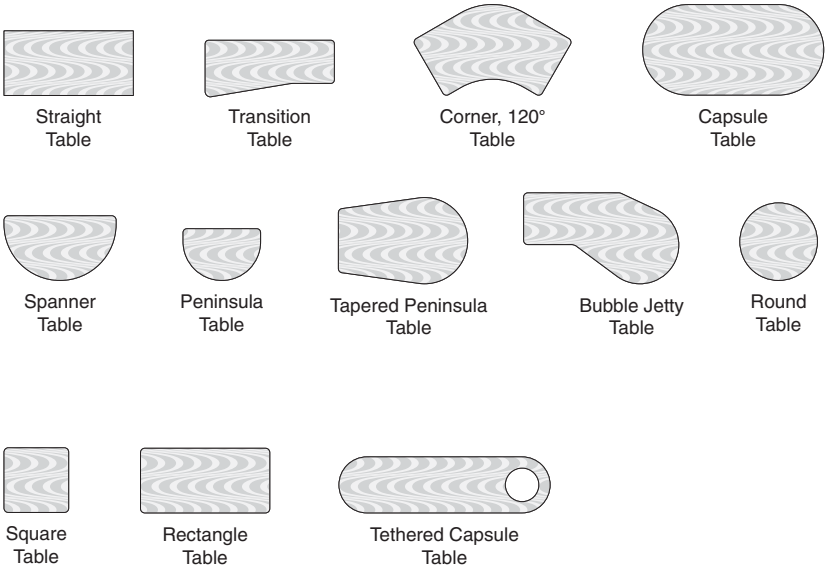
Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate



The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



Resources

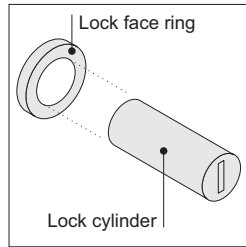
Lock and Keying	266
Style Number Index	268

Lock and Keying

All locking products

are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks

are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

► See below.

Key Random

FR305

FR421

FR305

or

XF1011

XF1042

XF1011

XF
Master
Key

Required to Specify

Master key random

+\$26

Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation — random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

FR305

FR421

FR305

or

XF1011

XF1042

XF1011

XF
Master
Key

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

► See example at right.

Key Specific

FR350

FR350

FR350

or

XF1020

XF1020

XF1020

XF
Master
Key

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

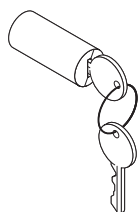
Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10 LOCK9201FR FR320
5 LOCK9201FR FR350
15 LOCK9201XF XF1100

30 Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys 		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$26 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$26 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$26 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:
:	:	:

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost
:	:	:

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$26
:	:	:

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price is included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price is included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	:

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$26
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	192	Wire Guide Clip
800DV12	243	Dividers
800DV6	243	Dividers
800RW	243	Rail
877102002SR	267	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	267	Standard Lock Tool
98765	191	Termination Plate
98766	191	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	192	Cord Reels
98768	192	Cable Storage Tray
999CHT	193	Wire Clips
AWAG2	190	Round Grommet
AWVBC	190	Power/Data Box
AWVBD	190	Power/Power Box
AWVBP	190	Data/Data Box
AWVW	193	Wire Mgr.
BADJ	168	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4	168	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4C	168	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4M	168	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJC	168	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BAMB	145	Mounting Hook
BB042	121	Beam
BB048	121	Beam
BB060	121	Beam
BB072	121	Beam
BB084	121	Beam
BB096	121	Beam
BB108	121	Beam
BB120	121	Beam
BB132	121	Beam
BB144	121	Beam
BB156	121	Beam
BB168	121	Beam
BB180	121	Beam
BB192	121	Beam
BBPT040	132	Horizontal Trough
BBPT048	132	Horizontal Trough
BBPT060	132	Horizontal Trough
BBPT072	132	Horizontal Trough
BBPT084	132	Horizontal Trough
BBPT096	132	Horizontal Trough
BBPT108	132	Horizontal Trough
BBPT120	132	Horizontal Trough
BBPT132	132	Horizontal Trough
BBPT144	132	Horizontal Trough
BBPT156	132	Horizontal Trough
BBPT168	132	Horizontal Trough
BBPT180	132	Horizontal Trough
BBPT192	132	Horizontal Trough
BCAB	167	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4	167	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4C	167	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4M	167	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCABC	167	U Tbl Cabby Leg

Style Number	Page	Description
BCCM	133	Cord/Cable Mgr Clip
BCH	144	Curtain Hook
BCL	170	U Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg
BDOD54PB	250	Duo Overhead Storage
BDOD66PB	250	Duo Overhead Storage
BDOD78PB	250	Duo Overhead Storage
BDOS54PB	250	Duo Overhead Storage
BDOS66PB	250	Duo Overhead Storage
BDOS78PB	250	Duo Overhead Storage
BDS54PB	251	Duo Slim Storage
BDS66PB	251	Duo Slim Storage
BDS78PB	251	Duo Slim Storage
BDTD54PBL	248	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD54PBP	248	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD66PBL	248	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD66PBP	248	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD78PBL	248	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD78PBP	248	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS54PBL	248	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS54PBP	248	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS66PBL	248	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS66PBP	248	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS78PBL	248	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS78PBP	248	Duo Tall Storage
BDTSPPB	249	Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package
BEL2142	163	U Tbl Oval
BEL25	169	U Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL27	169	U Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL3042	163	U Tbl Oval
BEL3060	163	U Tbl Oval
BEL3648	163	U Tbl Oval
BEL3672	163	U Tbl Oval
BEL4278	163	U Tbl Oval
BEL4896	163	U Tbl Oval
BFB223636	154	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224242	154	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224848	154	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334242	154	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334848	154	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFFF661	165	Univ FS Tethered Capsule Table
BFFF721	165	Univ FS Tethered Capsule Table
BFFF841	165	Univ FS Tethered Capsule Table
BFFF961	165	Univ FS Tethered Capsule Table
BFFF962	165	Univ FS Tethered Capsule Table
BFJ2472L	159	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2472R	159	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478L	159	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478R	159	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072L	159	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072R	159	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078L	159	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078R	159	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFK2448	155	U Tbl Capsule
BFK3060	155	U Tbl Capsule
BFK3672	155	U Tbl Capsule

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
BFK4284	155	U Tbl Capsule	BHEX48120	164	U Tbl Hex Conf
BFK4896	155	U Tbl Capsule	BHEX48150	164	U Tbl Hex Conf
BFP2736	157	U Tbl Pnsl	BHEX48180	164	U Tbl Hex Conf
BFPT040	131	Horiz Fence Tube	BHHCX	140	Connector
BFPT048	131	Horiz Fence Tube	BHHCY	140	Connector
BFPT060	131	Horiz Fence Tube	BHHCZ	140	Connector
BFPT072	131	Horiz Fence Tube	BHMXP	127	Hub Mount
BFPT084	131	Horiz Fence Tube	BHMYP	127	Hub Mount
BFPT096	131	Horiz Fence Tube	BIBFF030	122	Infill
BFPT108	131	Horiz Fence Tube	BIBFF042	122	Infill
BFPT120	131	Horiz Fence Tube	BIBFF054	122	Infill
BFR30	160	U Tbl Round	BIBFF066	122	Infill
BFR36	160	U Tbl Round	BIBFF078	122	Infill
BFR42	160	U Tbl Round	BIBFF090	122	Infill
BFR48	160	U Tbl Round	BIBFF102	122	Infill
BFR54	160	U Tbl Round	BIBFF114	122	Infill
BFRQ24	161	U Tbl Square	BIBHW030	123	Infill Hardware Package
BFRQ30	161	U Tbl Square	BIBHW042	123	Infill Hardware Package
BFRQ36	161	U Tbl Square	BIBHW054	123	Infill Hardware Package
BFRQ42	161	U Tbl Square	BIBHW066	123	Infill Hardware Package
BFRQ48	161	U Tbl Square	BIBHW078	123	Infill Hardware Package
BFRQ54	161	U Tbl Square	BIBHW090	123	Infill Hardware Package
BFRR3660	162	U Tbl Rectangle	BIBHW102	123	Infill Hardware Package
BFRR3666	162	U Tbl Rectangle	BIBHW114	123	Infill Hardware Package
BFRR3672	162	U Tbl Rectangle	BIBMD030	122	Infill
BFRR4284	162	U Tbl Rectangle	BIBMD042	122	Infill
BFRR4896	162	U Tbl Rectangle	BIBMD054	122	Infill
BFS2430	151	U Tbl Str	BIBMD066	122	Infill
BFS2436	151	U Tbl Str	BIBMD078	122	Infill
BFS2442	151	U Tbl Str	BIBMD090	122	Infill
BFS2448	151	U Tbl Str	BIBMD102	122	Infill
BFS2454	151	U Tbl Str	BIBMD114	122	Infill
BFS2460	151	U Tbl Str	BIBTF030	122	Infill
BFS2466	151	U Tbl Str	BIBTF042	122	Infill
BFS2472	151	U Tbl Str	BIBTF054	122	Infill
BFS2478	151	U Tbl Str	BIBTF066	122	Infill
BFS3036	151	U Tbl Str	BIBTF078	122	Infill
BFS3042	151	U Tbl Str	BIBTF090	122	Infill
BFS3048	151	U Tbl Str	BIBTF102	122	Infill
BFS3054	151	U Tbl Str	BIBTF114	122	Infill
BFS3060	151	U Tbl Str	BNCAB	167	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BFS3066	151	U Tbl Str	BNCAB4	167	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BFS3072	151	U Tbl Str	BNCAB4C	167	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BFS3078	151	U Tbl Str	BNCAB4M	167	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BFSP48	156	U Tbl Spnr	BNCABC	167	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BFSP52	156	U Tbl Spnr	BNPL	170	U Tbl Post Leg
BFSP60	156	U Tbl Spnr	BNPL4	170	U Tbl Post Leg
BFSP64	156	U Tbl Spnr	BNPL4C	170	U Tbl Post Leg
BFTP48	158	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl	BNPL4M	170	U Tbl Pkg Four
BFTP60	158	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl	BNPLC	170	U Tbl Post Leg
BHAB	145	Huddleboard Bracket	BPCS	146	Post Base Shim
BHEX3660	164	U Tbl Hex Conf	BPDSFB	128	Power and Data Strip
BHEX3666	164	U Tbl Hex Conf	BPDSPB1SHX	130	Power and Data Strip
BHEX3672	164	U Tbl Hex Conf	BPDSPB2SHX	130	Power and Data Strip
BHEX4296	164	U Tbl Hex Conf	BPDSPB3SHX	130	Power and Data Strip

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
BPDSPB4SHX	130	Power and Data Strip
BPDSPBPL	128	Power and Data Strip
BPDSSB	129, 187	Slatwall Attch Brkt
BPDSSWPL	129, 187	Pwr & Data Stp w/Crd
BPDSWB	129, 187	WS Attachment Brkt
BPDSWSPL	129, 187	Power and Data Strip
BPFS10	144	Fence Beam Dust Covers
BPHPHXX	127	Technology Hub
BPHPHXY	127	Technology Hub
BPHPHXZ	127	Technology Hub
BPL	170	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4	170	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4C	170	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4M	170	U Tbl Pkg Four
BPLC	170	U Tbl Post Leg
BPMMPH123XX	126	Technology Hub
BPMMPH123XY	126	Technology Hub
BPMMPH123XZ	126	Technology Hub
BPMMPH124XX	126	Technology Hub
BPMMPH124XY	126	Technology Hub
BT26	166	U Tbl Base
BT36	166	U Tbl Base
BTHPHXX	127	Technology Hub
BTHPHXY	127	Technology Hub
BTHPHXZ	127	Technology Hub
BTJ090	133	Corner Trough
BTJ120	133	Corner Trough
BTJI	133	Beam Flr Trough
BTMPH123XX	126	Technology Hub
BTMPH123XY	126	Technology Hub
BTMPH123XZ	126	Technology Hub
BTMPH124XX	126	Technology Hub
BTMPH124XY	126	Technology Hub
BTTB	171	UN FS Tether Bracket
BWSK	142	Wall Start Kit
BWSTK	142	Wall Start Kit
BX26	166	U Tbl Base
BX36	166	U Tbl Base
BXCIT	137	Ceill Infd Tube
BXILJC	131	In-Line Post Junction Cover
BXJBCK	137	Junct Box Brkt
BXP36	120	X-Post w/Large Base
BXP45	120	X-Post
BXP95	120	X-Post
BXPFHH39	135	Vertical Post Tube
BXPFLF15	135	Vertical Post Tube
BXPFLH31	135	Vertical Post Tube
BXPS36	120	X-Post w/Small Base
BXPS45	120	X-Post
BXPS95	120	X-Post
BXPTC	145	Post Top Cap
BXPTFT87	135	Vertical Post Tube
BXPTHF11	136	Vertical Post Tube
BXPTHFT59	134	Vertical Post Tube
BXPTLFT66	134	Vertical Post Tube

Style Number	Page	Description
BXTFHH39	136	Vertical Post Tube
BXTFLFH31	136	Vertical Post Tube
BXTHHT45	134	Vertical Post Tube
BXTLHT52	134	Vertical Post Tube
BYCIT	137	Ceill Infd Tube
BYJBCK	137	Junct Box Brkt
BYP36	120	Y-Post w/Large Base
BYP45	120	Y-Post
BYP95	120	Y-Post
BYPFHH39	135	Vertical Post Tube
BYPFLF15	135	Vertical Post Tube
BYPFLH31	135	Vertical Post Tube
BYPS36	120	Y-Post w/Small Base
BYPS45	120	Y-Post
BYPS95	120	Y-Post
BYPTC	145	Post Top Cap
BYPTFT87	135	Vertical Post Tube
BYPTHF11	136	Vertical Post Tube
BYPTHFT59	134	Vertical Post Tube
BYPTLFT66	134	Vertical Post Tube
BYTFHH39	136	Vertical Post Tube
BYTFLFH31	136	Vertical Post Tube
BYTHHT45	134	Vertical Post Tube
BYTLHT52	134	Vertical Post Tube
BZC243060	153	U Tbl Trans
BZC243066	153	U Tbl Trans
BZC243072	153	U Tbl Trans
BZC243078	153	U Tbl Trans
BZC302460	153	U Tbl Trans
BZC302466	153	U Tbl Trans
BZC302472	153	U Tbl Trans
BZC302478	153	U Tbl Trans
BZC303660	153	U Tbl Trans
BZC303666	153	U Tbl Trans
BZC303672	153	U Tbl Trans
BZC303678	153	U Tbl Trans
BZC363060	153	U Tbl Trans
BZC363066	153	U Tbl Trans
BZC363072	153	U Tbl Trans
BZC363078	153	U Tbl Trans
CPBFLM044	124	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM045	124	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM046	124	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM054	124	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM064	124	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM074	124	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM084	124	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM094	124	Premium Whiteboard Infill
CPBFLM104	124	Premium Whiteboard Infill
DALK24	143, 174	Knit Screen
DALK30	143, 174	Knit Screen
DALK36	143, 174	Knit Screen
DALK42	143, 174	Knit Screen
DAVC	191	Cable Riser
DAVCE	191	Cable Riser Extn

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
DSCLAMP	174	Pair of Atchmt Clamp	GSGUBCZ	178	Internode Connector
DSTNUT	143	Attachment Hardware	GSGUFC	177	Mdlr Infeed Cover
GFUCCM	186	Cord and Cable Mg	GSGUFMH12X	141, 177	Internode Infeed
GFUCH	184	Convenience Comm Housing	GSGUFMH12XN	141, 177	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUCMC	186	Internode Harness Clip	GSGUFMH12Y	141, 177	Internode Infeed
GFUFFH12X	176	Floor Power Infeed	GSGUFMH12YN	141, 177	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUFFH12Y	176	Floor Power Infeed	GSGUFMH12Z	141, 177	Internode Infeed
GFUFFH12Z	176	Floor Power Infeed	GSGUFMH12ZN	141, 177	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUFFH6X	176	Floor Power Infeed	GSGUFMH24X	141, 177	Internode Infeed
GFUFFH6Y	176	Floor Power Infeed	GSGUFMH24XN	141, 177	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUFFH6Z	176	Floor Power Infeed	GSGUFMH24Y	141, 177	Internode Infeed
GFUMB	186	Mounting Bracket	GSGUFMH24YN	141, 177	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUPMBX	178	Power Module	GSGUFMH24Z	141, 177	Internode Infeed
GFUPMBXNYC	178	Power Module	GSGUFMH24ZN	141, 177	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUPMBY	178	Power Module	GSGUFMM12X	141, 177	Internode Infeed
GFUPMBYNYC	178	Power Module	GSGUFMM12XN	141, 177	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUPMBZ	178	Power Module	GSGUFMM12Y	141, 177	Internode Infeed
GFUPMBZNYC	178	Internode Power Module	GSGUFMM12YN	141, 177	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUPMX	178	Power Module	GSGUFMM12Z	141, 177	Internode Infeed
GFUPMXNYC	178	Power Module	GSGUFMM12ZN	141, 177	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUPMY	178	Power Module	GSGUFMM24X	141, 177	Internode Infeed
GFUPMYNYC	178	Power Module	GSGUFMM24XN	141, 177	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUPMZ	178	Power Module	GSGUFMM24Y	141, 177	Internode Infeed
GFUPMZNYC	178	Internode Power Module	GSGUFMM24YN	141, 177	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUSCM	184	Comm Module	GSGUFMM24Z	141, 177	Internode Infeed
GFUT1G72X	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUFMM24ZN	141, 177	Multipurpose Power Infeed
GFUT1G72Y	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH100X	138, 180	Internode Harness
GFUT1G72Z	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH100XN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GFUT1S72X	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH100Y	138, 181	Internode Harness
GFUT1S72Y	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH100YN	138, 181	Modular Harness
GFUT1S72Z	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH100Z	139, 181	Internode Harness
GFUT2G72X	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH100ZN	139, 181	Modular Harness
GFUT2G72Y	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH120X	138, 180	Internode Harness
GFUT2G72Z	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH120XN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GFUT2S72X	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH120Y	138, 181	Internode Harness
GFUT2S72Y	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH120YN	138, 181	Modular Harness
GFUT2S72Z	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH120Z	139, 181	Internode Harness
GFUT3G72X	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH120ZN	139, 181	Modular Harness
GFUT3G72Y	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH12X	138, 180	Internode Harness
GFUT3G72Z	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH12XN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GFUT3S72X	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH12Y	138, 180	Internode Harness
GFUT3S72Y	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH12YN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GFUT3S72Z	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH12Z	139, 181	Internode Harness
GFUT4G72X	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH12ZN	139, 181	Modular Harness
GFUT4G72Y	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH144X	138, 180	Internode Harness
GFUT4S72X	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH144XN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GFUT4S72Y	183	Convenience Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH144Y	138, 181	Internode Harness
GFUTMB	185	Mounting Bracket	GSGUH144YN	138, 181	Modular Harness
GFUTMC	185	Clamp Kit	GSGUH144Z	139, 181	Internode Harness
GFUTP96	184	Cnvc Tri-Receptacle	GSGUH144ZN	139, 181	Modular Harness
GQTUHCX	140	Connector	GSGUH22X	138, 180	Internode Harness
GQTUHCY	140	Connector	GSGUH22XN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GQTUHCZ	140	Connector	GSGUH22Y	138, 180	Internode Harness
GSGUBCX	178	Connector	GSGUH22YN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GSGUBCY	178	Connector	GSGUH22Z	139, 181	Internode Harness

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
GSGUH22ZN	139, 181	Modular Harness
GSGUH28X	138, 180	Internode Harness
GSGUH28XN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GSGUH28Y	138, 180	Internode Harness
GSGUH28YN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GSGUH28Z	139, 181	Internode Harness
GSGUH28ZN	139, 181	Modular Harness
GSGUH32X	138, 180	Internode Harness
GSGUH32XN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GSGUH32Y	138, 180	Internode Harness
GSGUH32YN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GSGUH32Z	139, 181	Internode Harness
GSGUH32ZN	139, 181	Modular Harness
GSGUH38X	138, 180	Internode Harness
GSGUH38XN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GSGUH38Y	138, 180	Internode Harness
GSGUH38YN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GSGUH38Z	139, 181	Internode Harness
GSGUH38ZN	139, 181	Modular Harness
GSGUH44X	138, 180	Internode Harness
GSGUH44XN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GSGUH44Y	138, 180	Internode Harness
GSGUH44YN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GSGUH44Z	139, 181	Internode Harness
GSGUH44ZN	139, 181	Modular Harness
GSGUH50X	138, 180	Internode Harness
GSGUH50XN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GSGUH50Y	138, 181	Internode Harness
GSGUH50YN	138, 181	Modular Harness
GSGUH50Z	139, 181	Internode Harness
GSGUH50ZN	139, 181	Modular Harness
GSGUH54X	138, 180	Internode Harness
GSGUH54XN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GSGUH54Y	138, 181	Internode Harness
GSGUH54YN	138, 181	Modular Harness
GSGUH54Z	139, 181	Internode Harness
GSGUH54ZN	139, 181	Modular Harness
GSGUH64X	138, 180	Internode Harness
GSGUH64XN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GSGUH64Y	138, 181	Internode Harness
GSGUH64YN	138, 181	Modular Harness
GSGUH64Z	139, 181	Internode Harness
GSGUH64ZN	139, 181	Modular Harness
GSGUH76X	138, 180	Internode Harness
GSGUH76XN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GSGUH76Y	138, 181	Internode Harness
GSGUH76YN	138, 181	Modular Harness
GSGUH76Z	139, 181	Internode Harness
GSGUH76ZN	139, 181	Modular Harness
GSGUH88X	138, 180	Internode Harness
GSGUH88XN	138, 180	Modular Harness
GSGUH88Y	138, 181	Internode Harness
GSGUH88YN	138, 181	Modular Harness
GSGUH88Z	139, 181	Internode Harness
GSGUH88ZN	139, 181	Modular Harness

Style Number	Page	Description
GSGUHCX	180	Harness Connector
GSGUHCY	181	Internode Connector
GSGUHCZ	181	Internode Connector
GSGUHHX	180	Internode Harness
GSGUHHY	181	Internode Harness
GSGUHHZ	181	Internode Harness
GSGUHSX	180	Modular Harness
GSGUHSY	181	Modular Harness
GSGUHSZ	181	Modular Harness
GSGUR1SGX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SGY	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SGZ	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SSX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SSY	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SSZ	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TGX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TGY	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TGZ	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TSX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TSY	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TSZ	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SGX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SGY	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SGZ	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SSX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SSY	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SSZ	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TGX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TGY	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TGZ	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TSX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TSY	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TSZ	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SGX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SGY	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SGZ	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SSX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SSY	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SSZ	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TGX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TGY	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TGZ	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TSX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TSY	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TSZ	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SGX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SGY	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SSX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SSY	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TGX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TGY	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TSX	182	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TSY	182	Internode Receptacle
KDIV02	244	Bookends
KDIV20	244	Bookends

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
LOCK9201FR	267	Lock Cylinder	RATCW1860_	239	Square Edge Top
LOCK9201XF	267	Lock Cylinder	RATCW1866_	239	Square Edge Top
LOCK9250FR	267	Lock Cylinder	RATCW1872_	239	Square Edge Top
LOCK9250XF	267	Lock Cylinder	RATCW1878_	239	Square Edge Top
PTDMGB1	188	Power Sphere	RATCW1884_	239	Square Edge Top
PTDMGB2	188	Power Sphere	RATCW1890_	239	Square Edge Top
PTDMGB3	188	Pwr Comm Sphere	RATCW1896_	239	Square Edge Top
PTDMGB4	188	Pwr Comm Sphere	RATCW2460_	239	Square Edge Top
PTDMGB5	189	Comm Sphere	RATCW2466_	239	Square Edge Top
PTRSGB1	189	Power Comm Port	RATCW2472_	239	Square Edge Top
RAACT1	246	Counterweight Pkg	RATCW2490_	239	Square Edge Top
RAACT2	246	Counterweight Pkg	RATCW2496_	239	Square Edge Top
RAACT3	246	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1830F	236	Steel Security Top
RAACW1	246	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1830P	236	Steel Security Top
RAACW2	246	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1836F	236	Steel Security Top
RAACW3	246	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1836P	236	Steel Security Top
RAACW4	246	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1842F	236	Steel Security Top
RAACW5	246	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1842P	236	Steel Security Top
RAACW6	246	Counterweight Pkg	RATF2430F	236	Steel Security Top
RAACW7	246	Counterweight Pkg	RATF2430P	236	Steel Security Top
RAACW8	246	Counterweight Pkg	RATF2436F	236	Steel Security Top
RAACWA	245	Counterweight Pkg	RATF2436P	236	Steel Security Top
RAACWB	245	Counterweight Pkg	RATL1830_	238	Square Edge Top
RAACWC	245	Counterweight Pkg	RATL1836_	238	Square Edge Top
RAACWD	245	Counterweight Pkg	RATL1842_	238	Square Edge Top
RAACWE	245	Counterweight Pkg	RATL2430_	238	Square Edge Top
RAACWF	245	Counterweight Pkg	RATL2436_	238	Square Edge Top
RAACWG	245	Counterweight Pkg	RATW1830_	239	Square Edge Top
RAACWH	245	Counterweight Pkg	RATW1836_	239	Square Edge Top
RAACWJ	245	Counterweight Pkg	RATW1842_	239	Square Edge Top
RAANBRK	246	Anchor Bracket Pkg	RATW2430_	239	Square Edge Top
RAHF30	242	Hanging Folder Bars	RATW2436_	239	Square Edge Top
RAHF36	242	Hanging Folder Bars	RCH1715	203	Basic Cushion
RAHF42	242	Hanging Folder Bars	RCH1830	208	Basic Cushion
RASTDIV30	244	Shelf Div Assembly	RCH1836	208	Basic Cushion
RASTDIV36	244	Shelf Div Assembly	RCH1842	208	Basic Cushion
RASTDIV42	244	Shelf Div Assembly	RCH2315	203	Basic Cushion
RATCL18108_	238	Square Edge Top	RCH2430	208	Basic Cushion
RATCL1860_	238	Square Edge Top	RCH2436	208	Basic Cushion
RATCL1866_	238	Square Edge Top	RDD182448LA_	221	U Dual Door Tower
RATCL1872_	238	Square Edge Top	RDD182448LB_	222	U Dual Door Tower
RATCL1878_	238	Square Edge Top	RDD182448RA_	224	U Dual Door Tower
RATCL1884_	238	Square Edge Top	RDD182448RB_	224	U Dual Door Tower
RATCL1890_	238	Square Edge Top	RDD18244LA_	222	U Dual Door Tower
RATCL1896_	238	Square Edge Top	RDD18244LB_	222	U Dual Door Tower
RATCL24108_	239	Square Edge Top	RDD18244RA_	224	U Dual Door Tower
RATCL2460_	239	Square Edge Top	RDD18244RB_	225	U Dual Door Tower
RATCL2466_	239	Square Edge Top	RDD18245LC_	223	U Dual Door Tower
RATCL2472_	239	Square Edge Top	RDD18245LD_	223	U Dual Door Tower
RATCL2490_	239	Square Edge Top	RDD18245RC_	225	U Dual Door Tower
RATCL2496_	239	Square Edge Top	RDD18245RD_	225	U Dual Door Tower
RATCL3636_	239	Square Edge Top	RDD242448LA_	221	U Dual Door Tower
RATCL3672_	239	Square Edge Top	RDD242448LB_	222	U Dual Door Tower
RATCL4836_	239	Square Edge Top	RDD242448RA_	224	U Dual Door Tower
RATCL4872_	239	Square Edge Top	RDD242448RB_	224	U Dual Door Tower

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RDD24244LA_	222	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LB_	222	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RA_	224	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RB_	225	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LC_	223	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LD_	223	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RC_	225	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RD_	225	U Dual Door Tower
RDV1506	241	Dividers
RDV1512	241	Dividers
RDV151210	241	Dividers
RFF24244LR_	227	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244LS_	227	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244LT_	227	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RR_	228	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RS_	228	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RT_	228	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LU_	228	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LV_	228	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LW_	229	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RU_	229	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RV_	229	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RW_	229	U Full Front Tower
RLF18301_	207	U One-High Lat File
RLF18302_	207	U Lat File
RLF18303_	214	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	214	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	214	Univ Lat File
RLF18361_	207	U One-High Lat File
RLF18362_	207	U Lat File
RLF18363_	214	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	214	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	214	Univ Lat File
RLF18421_	207	U One-High Lat File
RLF18422_	207	U Lat File
RLF18423_	214	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	214	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	214	Univ Lat File
RLF24301_	207	U One-High Lat File
RLF24302_	207	U Lat File
RLF24303_	214	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	214	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	214	Univ Lat File
RLF24361_	207	U One-High Lat File
RLF24362_	207	U Lat File
RLF24363_	214	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	214	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	214	Univ Lat File
RPDC1830_	210	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	210	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	210	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	210	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	210	Cushion Top
RPF1825A_	197	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B_	197	U Fixed Pedestal

Style Number	Page	Description
RPF1827A_	197	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	197	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A_	197	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	197	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	197	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	197	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A_	197	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B_	197	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	197	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	197	U Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	202	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	202	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	202	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	202	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	202	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	202	U Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	245	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	245	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	245	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	245	Wood Drawer Pull
RPXCK2518F	198	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2518P	198	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524F	198	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524P	198	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530F	198	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530P	198	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718F	198	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718P	198	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724F	198	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724P	198	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730F	198	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730P	198	U Conv Kit
RPXDPT	242	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	242	Reference Shelf
RPXTC24F	202	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	202	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	202	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	202	U Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	218	U Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	219	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	218	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA_	219	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	218	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	219	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	218	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	219	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA_	218	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	219	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	218	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	219	U Open Side Tower
RQS302448LA_	218	U Open Side Tower
RQS302448RA_	219	U Open Side Tower
RQS30244LA_	218	U Open Side Tower
RQS30244RA_	219	U Open Side Tower
RQS30245LC_	218	U Open Side Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
RQS30245RC_	219	U Open Side Tower
RSC18301A_	207	U One-High Lat File
RSC18361A_	207	U One-High Lat File
RSC18421A_	207	U One-High Lat File
RSC24301A_	207	U One-High Lat File
RSC24361A_	207	U One-High Lat File
RVD24244LA_	232	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244LB_	232	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244RA_	233	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244RB_	233	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245LC_	232	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245LD_	232	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245RC_	233	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245RD_	233	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244LA_	232	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244LB_	232	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244RA_	233	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244RB_	233	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245LC_	232	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245LD_	232	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245RC_	233	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245RD_	233	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RWV24154A_	235	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV24154B_	235	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV24155C_	235	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV24155D_	235	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30154A_	235	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30154B_	235	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30155C_	235	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30155D_	235	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RXADRL15	241	Rails
RXADRL24	243	Rails
RXADRL2442	243	Rails
RXSA2415	240	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSA3015	240	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSAFFT2415	240	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSG2415	240	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RXSG3015	240	Adjustable Glass Shelf
UFSTB	209	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Wernld, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggle.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobì, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, òno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Motif, and PolyVision.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.